MANUAL XIII
CONCESSIONS GRANTED BY THE UNIVERSITY
[SECTION 4(1)(B)(XIII)]

Concessions as per directives of the University Grants Commission/MHRD/GOI are granted by the University to all concerned in admissions and appointments. Reservation in appointments and admission are being given to back ward classes and others as per directives of the Govt. of India. A separate Cell has been constituted to monitor the reservations in the University.

Concessions are extending to the employees and students as per Government of India are granted by the University rules pertaining to appointments/promotions of employees administration and rebate in fees etc. As per SC/ST related to admission concessions and all the concessions and expansions.

2.5 Particulars of recipients of concessions, permits of authorizations granted by the public authority:

2.5.1 Concessions, permits or authorization granted by public authority:

- https://www.bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_3358_6421_6497_Institute-of-Eminence-(IoE)-IoE-SRICC-schemes-and-forms
- https://www.bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_2_16?2148P
- https://www.bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_2_16?3171P (Fee Structure & Financial Aids)
- https://bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_3298_6564_Academic-Section-Annual-Reports
- https://www.bhu.ac.in/Images/files/ordinance.pdf

- **INTERNAL AUDIT MANUAL (click below)**

  - https://www.bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_2_16?2148P

Internal Audit Manual.docx

Internal Audit Manual.pdf

2.5.2 For each concession, permit or authorization granted

a) **Eligibility criteria**
b) **Procedure for getting the concession/grant and/or permits of authorizations**
c) **Name and address of the recipients given concessions/permits or authorizations**
d) **Date of award of concessions /permits of authorizations**

- https://www.bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_3358_6421_6497_Institute-of-Eminence-(IoE)-IoE-SRICC-schemes-and-forms
- https://www.bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_2_16?2148P (Internal Audit Manual)
- https://bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_3298_6564_Academic-Section-Annual-Reports
- https://www.bhu.ac.in/Images/files/ordinance.pdf
- https://www.bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_3294_4852_Main-Site-Central-Office

For each concession given as per reservation policy and also property given as on Rent and lease.

Applicable for some concessions/permits/grant to BHU authorizations

Special Fund:

In this fund the money is collected from the following heads:

1. Donation for specific purposes including endowments for chairs, scholarships, prizes and medals including interest.
2. Deposit funds like GIS, Teachers Welfare Fund, Caution Money, Security Deposit etc.
3. Special Fee like game fee, common room, educational tour fee, etc.
4. Departmental special fund comprising of income generated by Computer Centre, Bharat Kala Bhawan, Revolving funds of S.S. Hospital, Consultancy Fee etc.
5. The collection under the accounts are to be utilized only for specific purposes and its expenditure is to be regulated within the income.

Project Fund :

Financial support from U.G.C. and other agencies such as Department of Bio-chemistry Department of Science &Technology, ICAR, CSIR etc. for specific purposes viz.,

1. Research Project
2. Travel Grant
3. Seminar & Conferences
4. Scholarships.

General Development Fund:

1. U.G.C. grants to the department for development under plan periods in respects of building, equipments, furniture etc. under HEFA.
2. U.G.C. assistance for strengthening of infrastructure for selected departments under KAYAKALP scheme.
3. U.G.C. grant for introduction of certain specified courses.
4. Grants to cater needs of SC, ST, EWS, Women and differently abled persons.

The University submits proposal to the funding agencies, which examine the proposals either directly or through expert committees.

Academic contributions of BHU teachers have been variously recognized. Several teachers have been elected as Fellows of reputed Academies (i.e. Indian Academy of Sciences, National Academy of Sciences, and National Academy of Medical Sciences). Fellowship and Associate ship were awarded to several teachers to undertake advanced research abroad (e.g. Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship, Germany; INSA-DFG Fellowship, Germany; Fulbright-Nehru Visiting Lecturer Fellowship). Other recognitions include office-bearers of professional organizations, Chairmanship/ President ship /Research Paper National & International/Total Monographs/ Manuals/Leaflets/ Learned Bodies and Conferences, membership of National/ International Committees, Editorship of Journals etc.

Awards / Fellowships and Recognitions Students from the department have received UGC (NET/JRF) and Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships. Students from the department have been appointed as Assistant Professors in Various Universities and Colleges.

Equal Opportunity and Inclusive System & Student Welfare for SC/ST

As per the directives of the University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi, a Special Cell for Scheduled Caste (SC) & Scheduled Tribes (ST) has been established under the charge of the Joint Registrar as its Liaison Officer. The Cell monitors the implementation of reservation policy as well as looks after the grievances of the SC & ST employees, students and teachers, and subsequently submits information to the concerned Government Offices from time to time.

Also as per directive of the Hon'ble Vice- Chancellor, BHU following Cells has been constituted:

- **SC/ST Grievance Cell at University Level.**

- **SC/ST Grievance Cell at Faculty Level.**
- **SC/ST Grievance Cell at Department Level.**

SC/ST Reservation Policy:

The mandatory provision for reservation as notified by the UGC/GoI, i.e.,15% for Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes, has been implemented by the university for following purposes:

- Admission in Various Courses
- Allotment of Rooms in Hostels
- Allotment of Quarters for Teaching & Non-teaching Staff
- Recruitment of teaching staff (from Assistant Professor to the level of Professor)
- Recruitment of Non-teaching Staff

Standing Committee for SC/ST

As per order of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, BHU the Standing Committee for SC/ST has been reconstituted vide notification no. Sct/II/11-12/288 dated 08-10-2011. A Sub-Committee of the Standing Committee for SC/ST has also been constituted under the orders of the Hon"ble Vice-Chancellor to look into the doubtful Caste Certificates which are received through Admission Committees of various Departments for their verification and authentication. As per decision of the Sub-Committee, the doubtful Caste Certificates are sent to the Competent Authorities for verification through concern cell.

SC/ST Observers

For the safeguard of the interests of the SC & ST community, the University nominates SC / ST teaching staff as observer from the SC/ST teachers list in various committees like Admission/Appointment/Promotion and Hostel Allotment Committees, which is published by the Cell every year.

Grievance Redressal Cells

Vide notification dated 11 May, 2013 the Hon"ble Vice Chancellor has constituted three level (University Level, Faculty Level and Department Level) SC/ST Grievance Cell for speedy redressal of the grievances of teachers, employees and students of the SC/ST community.

OTHER BACK WARD CLASS

Special Cell for OBC

As per directives of the UGC to monitor the implementation of reservation policy, a Special Cell for OBC under the charge of Jt. Registrar as its Liaison Officer has also been established and operational in the University vide notification no. R/GAD/Creation of Cells/6699dated11-05-2013.

OBC Reservation

The mandatory provision of reservation of 27% for the OBC Category, as notified by the UGC/GOI has also been adopted/implemented by the University for the following purposes:

- Admission in various courses
- Recruitment of Teaching Posts(upto the level of Assistant Professor)
- Recruitment of Non-teaching posts

Disability Cell

In terms of letter No. F.6-1/2002(CPC-II) dated 2nd March, 2005 received from the Dy. Secretary, UGC, New Delhi vide notified vide no. R/GAD/I-Disability Unit/26377 dated 22.09.2006a "Disability Cell" has been established in the University for implementation of the provisions of Act regarding persons with disabilities under the charges of an officer of rank of the Joint Registrar as its Liaison

Officer. As of Govt. of India policy 4% percent horizontal reservation is provided to disabled persons for recruitments of teaching & non-teaching positions and as per office memorandum No.36035/02/2017-Estt (Res) dated 15.01.2018.5% percents reservation are provided in admissions of various courses offers by the University, other related relaxations are also provided to disabled persons as per directive of the govt. of India.

Equal Opportunity Cell

The Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor has nominated the Dy. Registrar, SC/ST Cell as In charge of Equal Opportunity Cell (E.O.C.) (letter no. R/dev/merged scheme/EOC/4174 dated 29.03.2010) at present the In charge of Equal Opportunity Cell is an officer of the university of the rank of the Joint Registrar.

Grievance Redressal Officer (EWS)

As per directives of the UGC vide notification no. EWS/GRO-Notification/ERP 2020-00039/4418dated 26.02.2021, the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, has appointed Prof. Bibha Tripathi, faculty of Law, as Grievance Redressal Officer (GRO), Economically Weaker Section (E.W.S.) Cell of the Banaras Hindu University.

"Annadan Scheme "for economically weaker and meritorious students

Under the aegis of Shri Vishawanath Temple, BHU, "Annadan Scheme" was initiated in the year 2003. Under this scheme, economically weaker and meritorious students are provided free food during the period from 2nd October to 30th April of an academic session. When the scheme started in 2003, 10students were covered under it. During the Academic Session 2020-21, 60 students benefited from this scheme as well as programme officers in national service scheme (NSS).

Grants Unit – Development Section(R.O.)-

The Grants Unit of R.O.(Development) is entrusted with the following:-

- Over all Supervision of the Grants
- Preparation of Utilization Certificate of various funding agencies
- Compliance of audit objections
- Correspondence with coordinator of Scheme sand funding agenciesfor demand of Grants, such as ICAR, IMS etc.
- Accounting of receipt and payment related with development account
- Dealing with Five year plans

GRANTS

- **Call has opened for DBT/Well come Trust Team Science Grants. Last date is June 15th 2022.** Team Science Grants will fund a team of researchers who bring together complementary skills, knowledge, and resources to address an important health challenge for India.

  These are institutional grants, envisioned as research-oriented centres with focus on major biomedical research problems and are meant to promote clinical/public health research and develop physician scientists to empower clinicians and public health scientists to carry out patient- and population-oriented research in addition to patient care and preventive medicine. For more information visit the page:

  - https://indiabioscience.org/grants/team-science-grants-and-clinical-public-health-research-centre-grants

- **Attention: Application for Humboldt fellow is going on for pursuance of higher research, both for research scholars and faculties**

  Please click here to know more and apply accordingly:

  - https://www.research-in-germany.org/en/research-funding/funding-programmes/avh-humboldt-research-fellowship-for-experienced-researchers.html

- **Attention:**

- SERB Core research grant deadline is approaching **18th April 2022**
- SERB Fund for Industrial Research Engagement (SERB) deadline **May 03, 2022**

- **Attention:** Joint call for project Proposals 2022 Indo Danish research and Innovation cooperation in the area of "Green Fuels Including Green Hydrogen" is open. Funding available upto INR 200 million. Visit this site for more information:

  - https://dst.gov.in/callforproposals/joint-call-project-proposals-2022-indo-danish-research-and-innovation-cooperation

- **Attention:** USIEF has announced the competition for the Fulbright-Nehru Academic and Professional Excellence Fellowships for the academic year 2023-2024. This program aims to provide Indian faculty, researchers, and professionals the opportunity to teach, conduct research, or carry out a combination of teaching and research at a U.S. institution. The application deadline is July 15, 2022..... for more details go to

  - https://www.usief.org.in/Fulbright-Nehru-Academic-Professional-Excellence-Fellowships.aspx

- Multiple calls from serb are open right now like core research grant, matrics, tare and fire with collaboration with industries.

  - https://serbonline.in/SERB/HomePage#call

- Multiple bilateral funding calls with Germany are open involving faculties and industry partners from India and Germany. the details can be found here:

  - https://www.igstc.org/

- Open call for funding on research related to healthcare and translation supported by ministry of health.

- https://dhr.gov.in/schemes/grant-aid-scheme-inter-sectoral-convergence-coordination-promotion-and-guidance-health no deadline.

- The PAIR program from IGSTC promotes the exchange of regular faculties below 35 years of age for short term visit to Germany and inviting German colleagues to India.
  - https://www.igstc.org/home/pecfar the deadline for this is 31st March.

- DBT call for Proposals "BIOTECHNOLOGICAL INTERVENTIONS FOR MITIGATING MICROPLASTIC POLLUTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNATIVES TO SINGLE USE PLASTIC". Last date is 5-5-2022.

- SERB call for Teachers Associate ship for research and excellence. This scheme aims to facilitate mobility of faculty members working in a regular capacity in State Universities / Colleges and in private Academic Institutions to carryout research work in an established public funded central institution such as IITs, IISc, IISERS etc. Last date extended to 28th March 2022.
- Call for SERB Core Research Grant (CRG) 2022. Extramural Research (EMR) funding scheme of SERB to carry out basic research in all frontier areas of Science and Engineering.

- Call for SERB Start-up Research Grant (SRG) 2022. The Start-up Research Grant (SRG) scheme aims to assist researchers to initiate their research career in a new institution.

- Call for National Mission on Interdisciplinary Cyber-Physical Systems (NM-ICPS). Technology Innovation Hubs (TIHs). This grant/opportunity is to build intelligent, autonomous and efficient CPS systems and are expected to drive innovation in sectors as diverse as agriculture, water, energy, transportation, infrastructure, security, health and manufacturing.

SCHOLARSHIPS

- Call has opened for The Fulbright-Nehru Doctoral Research Fellowships. These fellowships are designed for Indian scholars who are registered for a Ph.D. at an Indian institution. These fellowships are for six to nine months. For more information and application click here: https://www.usief.org.in/

- **Applications are now accepted for QUAD Fellowship:** The Quad Fellowship empowers exceptional engineering, mathematics, science, and technology graduate students to advance research and innovation with a lens of positive social impact throughout their careers by providing scholarships, immersive and inspiring events, mentorship and career-advancing programming, and cross-cultural exchange opportunities".

  This fellowship was recently promoted and applauded by the honorable Prime minister in a Quad meeting including premiers from Australia, Japan, USA and India. This is one of the premiere fellowship programs backed by both Govt and private agencies to reach greater good.

  For more information and application please visit the page:
  - https://www.quadfellowship.org/about-us

- Applications are invited for Malaviya Post-Doctoral Fellowship under IoE program of BHU. It is one of the most prestigious post-doctoral program supported by BHU with the help of UGC-MHRD. Visit this page for applying:
  - http://bhuonline.in/postdoctoral-fellowships-2022/index.html

- **Postdoc in Computational Neuroscience and/or Machine Learning at the University of Calgary, Canada**

  We are recruiting a talented postdoctoral researcher in Computational Neuroscience and/or Machine Learning to study network neural dynamics of brain function and psychedelics to participate in a cutting-edge International Network for Brain-Inspired Computation (AcelNet) that includes nodes in Montreal, Paris, and the Pacific Northwest of the US and Canada (e.g. University of Washington, Allen Brain Institute). For more info (review of applications will begin on May 1st), please see:

  - https://www.ucalgary.ca/complexity/positions

  or reach out to Dr. Jörn Davidsen (davidsen@phas.ucalgary.ca) and Dr. Aaron Gruber (aaron.gruber@uleth.ca).

- **Postdoctoral position on "Dynamics of coupled oscillator networks",** Lund University, Sweden. We are looking to recruit a Postdoctoral Researcher to join me and my colleagues at the Centre for Mathematical Sciences at Lund University in Sweden to work on network dynamical systems. Application deadline is: *APRIL 20, 2022*
- Details on this project, "Dynamics of coupled oscillator networks" can be found at: http://eam.webhop.net/index.php?page=job_description_postdoc_04_2022 Application form: https://lu.varbi.com/en/what:job/jobID:489060/ (Candidates should mention and explain their interest in the project, "Dynamics of coupled oscillator networks").

- The SERB-National Post Doctoral Fellowship (N-PDF).

- DST-SERB, International Travel Support (ITS) Scheme provides financial assistance to Indian researchers for presenting a research paper in an international scientific event (conference, seminar, workshop etc.).

- SERB Early Career Research Award (ECRA). The applicant should hold Ph.D. degree in Science or Engineering or M.D or M.S degree in any area of medicine.

Grants and Scholarships

Attention

- SERB Core research grant deadline is approaching **18th April 2022**
- SERB Fund for Industrial Research Engagement (SERB) deadline **May 03, 2022**
- For more details Click here.

More opportunities

- Multiple bilateral funding calls with Germany are open involving faculties and industry partners from India and Germany. the details can be found here: https://www.igstc.org/
- Open call for funding on research related to healthcare and translation supported by ministry of health.
- https://dhr.gov.in/schemes/grant-aid-scheme-inter-sectoral-convergence-coordination-promotion-and-guidance-health no deadline, open call
- The PAIR program from IGSTC promotes the exchange of regular faculties below 35 years of age for short term visit to Germany and inviting German colleagues to India.
- https://www.igstc.org/home/pecfar the deadline for this is 31st March
- DBT call for Proposals "BIOTECHNOLOGICAL INTERVENTIONS FOR MITIGATING MICROPLASTIC POLLUTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF ALTERNATIVES TO SINGLE USE PLASTIC". Last date is 5-5-2022. For more details **click here**.
- SERB call for Teachers Associate ship for research and excellence. This scheme aims to facilitate mobility of faculty members working in a regular capacity in State Universities / Colleges and in private Academic Institutions to carryout research work in an established public funded central institution such as IITs, IISc, IISERS etc.
- Last date extended to 28th March 2022.
- For more details click here.
- Call for SERB Core Research Grant (CRG) **2022**. Extramural Research (EMR) funding scheme of SERB to carry out basic research in all frontier areas of Science and Engineering. For more details click here.
- Call for SERB Start-up Research Grant (SRG) 2022. The Start-up Research Grant (SRG) scheme aims to assist researchers to initiate their research career in a new institution. For more details click here.
- Call for National Mission on Interdisciplinary Cyber-Physical Systems **(NM-ICPS).** Technology Innovation Hubs **(TIHs).** This grant/opportunity is to build intelligent, autonomous and efficient CPS systems and is expected to drive innovation in sectors as diverse as agriculture, water, energy, transportation, infrastructure, security, health and manufacturing. For more details click here.

BHU/IPRTTC/Form - I

Intellectual Property Rights & Technology Transfer Cell
C/o SRICC

Application for obtaining No Objection Certificate for filing Patent

1. Title of the investigation/invention to be patented:

2. Is the patent to be filed for a process or a product?

3. Brief description of the invention/investigation (300 words).

4. Does the invention add to human knowledge substantially or marginally and/or does it have a likely commercial value in the near (say 2-5 years) or distant future (say 6-15 years)? (200 words)

5. What is the exact problem being solved? What is novel in the investigation?

6. How did you first get an idea about the work you have done which has led to the invention (from journals, books, patents, peer group discussions, recommendations of some committee/task force, trade brochures or some other sources) ? When did the idea first occur to you (Year) ?

7. Have you been following the progress made globally in your area of invention? If yes, what tools did you adopt for this purpose and how frequently did you check on this?

8. How do you rate the quality of the invention from domestic and international angles?

9. What could be the possible interest of laboratories/industry/governments in the invention, commercial, R&D, scale-up, field trials etc.?

10. What are the products derivable from the inventions?

11. What is the lead over others will this invention have?

12. Is it likely to lead to a totally new technology after a few years or lead to an incremental technology primarily replacing the existing technology?

13. What investments (qualitatively or quantitatively or both) may be required for setting up production facilities?

14. Has an extensive patent search been done for the niche area? What was the method adopted? Is there a need for a fresh search?

15. Have you published your work in any journal, magazine, newspaper, etc.? If yes, what is the extent of disclosure? Please include a write-up.

16. Do you think that your invention is worth protecting in other countries? Which would be the target countries for this purpose? What is your justification for filling such applications, considering that patenting in other countries is an expensive proposition?

17. Please, furnish the details of all the inventors associated with the research project, **(with signature)** in the following format:

    Name (Expand Initials in block capitals) :
    Designation :

Address (Official) :
Address (Permanent) :
Telephone :
Email :

18. Is the work done in collaboration? If yes, who shall be the applicant(s) for the patent application for the invention?

19. Are all the inventors presently in India or not? Is any of the inventor likely to leave the country in the near future? If so when and for how long?

20. Please mention if there is any revenue sharing arrangement amongst the inventors. (only if there are more than one inventor)

21. Please, furnish the details of funding agencies associated with the invention:

    Name of Funding Agency :
    Funds received (in Rupees) :

22. Is the work bound by any agreement/ contract/ MoU/MoA? If yes, kindly provide a copy of the same.

23. Is the any revenue sharing agreed upon with the funding agency? Is there any agreement on the aspect of payment of intellectual property maintenance fee?

24. Have you been keeping a logbook/a laboratory notebook, describing your laboratory work on a day-to-day basis? If yes, whether such a book is kept in good condition. (If no, we suggest that this be a standard practice of your laboratory).

Place:
Dated:

(Signature)
Principal Investigator/Inventor
Signature(s) of Other Investigator(s)/Inventor(s):

Innovation/Patent/Technology of Banaras Hindu University for Licensing

S.N	Title of the Innovation/Patent/Technology	Name of Inventor(s) and department	Application and Patent No.	Year of Award
1.	A polyherbal preparation useful for the prevention of atherosclerosis and hyperlipidemia	1. Prof. Yamini Bhushan Tripathi, Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University	1255/DEL/2002, 238258	2010
2.	Novel anti-platelet and anti thrombotic properties of nano silver with potential therapeutic applications	1. Prof. Debabrata Dash Department of Biochemistry, Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University	2416/DEL/2008, 273752	2016
3.	Composition for controlling storage pests and mycotoxin production	1. Prof. Nawal Kishore Dubey 2. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Department of Botany, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University	2587/DEL/2006, 297959	2018
4.	A composition for controlling pests infesting grains, comprising an effective amount of *Melaleuca leucadendron* and *Carumcarvi*	1. Prof. Nawal Kishore Dubey 2. Dr. Rajesh Kumar, Department of Botany, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University	2586/DEL/2006, 298220	2018
5.	Effect of surface nanocrystallization on osseointegration of CP-Titanium	1. Prof. Vakil Singh Department of Metallurgical Engineering, Institute of Technology, BHU 2. Dr. Shitu Jindal, 3. Prof. Bijay Pratap Singh 4. Dr. Rajesh Bansal Faculty of Dental Sciences, Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU	1486/DEL/2011, 315419	2019
6.	Calcium ion-sensor comprising ionophore/carrier ion-free polyindole-camphor sulphonic acid composite	1. Dr. Rajiv Prakash School of Materials Science and Technology 2. Prof. Prem Chandra Pandey 3. Dr. Dheeraj Singh Chauhan Department of Applied Chemistry, Institute of Technology, BHU	2383/DEL/2010, 317867	2019
7.	A process for preparation of a homogeneous polymer blends particularly blends of polycarbonate (PC) and poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA)	1. Prof. Dhananjai Pandey 2. Dr. Rajiv Prakash 3. Mr. Akhilesh Kumar Singh School of Materials Science and Technology, Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University	141/DEL/2011, 322217	2019
8.	Process for preparation of terminal alkynes	1. Prof. Radhey Mohan Singh Department of Chemistry, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University 2. Ms. Durgesh Nandini 3. Mr. Raj Pal Singh 4. Ms. Chitra Rajagopal, CFEES, DRDO, Ministry of Defence,Brig S.K. Mazumdar Marg, Timarpur, Delhi	201711014313, 344721	2020
9.	A process for producing modified electrode biosensor for electrochemical detection of activated platelets and platelet-derived microparticles	1. Prof. Debabrata Dash 2. Dr. Jyotsna Kailashiya 3. Mr. Nitesh Singh Department of Biochemistry Institute of Medical Sciences, BHU	1959/DEL/2013, 350342	2020

10.	Hearing aid along with wireless doorbell vibrator system	1. Mr. Sudip Paul School of Biomedical Engineering, Institute of Technology, BHU 2. Mr. Nachiketa Rout AYJNIHH (ERC), BT Road, Bon-Hooglee Kokata (W.B.) 3. Prof. Ranjana Patnaik School of Biomedical Engineering, Institute of Technology, BHU	1836/DEL/2011, 356318	2021
11.	Electrolysis of starch-based electrolytes	1. Dr. Neelam Srivastava 2. Mr. Manindra Kumar 3. Ms. Tuhina Tiwari Department of Physics, Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, BHU	1664/DEL/2012, 372370	2021
12.	A Pattern Recognition Receptor particularly a Toll-Like Receptor which has a unique association with the presence of glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)	1. Dr.Geeta Rai 2. Mr. Sudhir Kumar Chauhan Department of Molecular & Human Genetics, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University	128/DEL/2013, 376542	2021
13.	Synthesis and field emission performances of multi-stacked carbon hollow cylinders	1. Prof. Onkar Nath Srivastava 2. Dr.Mohammad Abu Shaz 3. Mr. Prashant Tripathi Department of Physics Institute of Science Banaras Hindu University	201711033263, 387299	2022
14.	A novel formulation of vitamins increases the immune efficiency in low birth weight newborn	1. Dr.Geeta Rai Department of Molecular & Human Genetics, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University	2476/DEL/2013, 392096	2022
15.	Novel composition for controlling storage pests and mycotoxin production	1. Prof. Nawal Kishore Dubey 2. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Department of Botany Institute of Science Banaras Hindu University	2588/DEL/2006, 401416	2022
16.	Noble metal based electrocatalyst for hydrogen evolution reaction	1. Prof. Anchal Srivastava 2. Mr.Rohit Ranjan Srivastava Department of Physics Institute of Science Banaras Hindu University 3. Mr. Divyansh Gautam 4. Dr.Bratindranath Mukherjee Departmentof Metallurgical Engineering,Indian Institute of Technology, (BHU) 5. Mr. Sumit Kumar Pandey Department of Physics Institute of Science Banaras Hindu University	202111013441, 404106	2022
17.	Method for the preparation of Curcumin Quantum Dots	1. Mr. Ashish Kumar Singh 2. Prof. Pradyot Prakash Department of Microbiology 3. Dr. Monika Bansal Faculty of Dental Sciences 4. Dr. Rakesh Kumar Singh Department of Biochemistry, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University	201811029417, 416463	**2023**

18.	A silver nanoparticle conjugate prepared from phytochemical extract for preferred apoptosis in cancer cell lines	1. Dr.Geeta Rai 2. Ms. Khushbu Priya Department of Molecular & Human Genetics, Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University	201711018834, 419319	2023
19.	Multiwalled carbon nanotube membrane based air filter	1. Prof. Anchal Srivastava 2. Mr. Sumit Kumar Pandey Department of Physics Institute of Science Banaras Hindu University 3. Mr. Pramaod Kumar Vishwakarma 4. Dr. Rajiv Giri Center of Material Sciences University of Allahabad, Prayagraj	202211060701, 461617	2023
20.	A modified carbon paste electrode with peroxidases from rice plants and a method of producing the same	1. Prof. Kavita Shah Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development (IESD) 2. Ms. Priyanka Singh Department of Biochemistry Institute of Science Banaras Hindu University	478/DEL/2013, 466497	2023
21.	A novel plant essential oil synergistic composition and its preparation	1. Prof. Nawal Kishore Dubey 2. Mr. Ashok Kumar 3. Ms. Priyanka Singh 4. Mr. Ravindra Shukla 5. Dr. Bhanu Prakash Department of Botany Institute of Science Banaras Hindu University	233/DEL/2011, 472431	2023
22.	Process for preparation of ready to cook multi grain khichdi composition	1. Prof. Anil Kumar Chauhan 2. Mr. Vikash Kumar 3. Ms. Tanya Chakrabarti Centre of Food Science & Technology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University	201811027701, 495019	2024
23.	Synergistic composition for rapid reproduction of earthworms	1. Prof.Harikesh Bahadur Singh 2. Prof. Birnchi Kumar Sarma 3. Dr.Akanksha Singh 4. Dr.Rahul Singh Rajput 5. Dr.Anukool Vaishnav 6.Dr.Shatrupa Ray, Department of Mycology & Plant Pathology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, BHU	201911016131, 495237	2024
7.	Bragg fiber waveguide bio-sensor based on defect mode	1. Dr.Vivek Singh 2. Mr.Ritesh Kumar Chourasia 3. Ms. Ankita Srivastava **4.** Dr.Surendra Prasad, Department of Physics, Institute of Science, BHU	201711015130, 508652	2024

Salary Section - (R.O. - Finance)

The work related to Salary Section is described below:-

This section deals with adherence to Rules of salary to all the Teaching & Non-Teaching employees involving Revenue Account and Development Grant. In this connection the bills are received from the respective departments and distributed among the task holders based on allocation of departments. With reference to the Rules on release of salary, the bills are processed. After completion of the process, the consolidated cheque is prepared and forwarded to the respective Bank for crediting the salary in the respective accounts of the employees concerned. In addition, the bills on the following transactions are processed by the Salary Section:-

- Leave Encashment for 300 days
- Leave Encashment for 10 days on Leave Travel Concession (LTC)
- Tuition Fee reimbursement
- Extra duty remuneration
- Conveyance allowance
- Honorarium to Guest Teacher/ Retired Teachers
- RTI replies are also processed.

Who is a Foreign National Student?

The terms "International Students" and "Foreign National Students" referred to those students who come from abroad, non-domestic, cross-border, overseas students, of students from other countries will be hereafter encompassed by the term **"Foreign National Students."**

Foreign Student Criteria:

The citizens of all countries other than India, who are not of Indian origin as defined under the Person of Indian Origin (PIO). Any foreign national with a valid passport and Indian students whose parents are currently working abroad with a valid work VISA shall be considered as a Foreign National for admissions. For admission in Banaras Hindu University, Foreign / Non-Resident Indian (NRI) category seats are available only for:

- Foreign Nationals
- Candidates with NRI status
- Overseas Citizenship of India (OCI)
- Person of Indian Origin (PIO)
- Tibetan Refugee
- Child of an Indian worker in the Gulf and Overseas

Note:

Candidates from Iran: Required to submit the No Objection Certificate, issued by the Embassy of the Islamic Republic of Iran in India, for granting admission to the course of this University.

Indian Government Requirements and Portals

As per the Government of India rules, foreign nationals should register themselves within 14 days of their arrival in India as bonafide students with the local FRO/FRRO (e-FRPO Portal - **https://indianfrro.gov.in/eservices/**), failing which they have to face legal consequences and monetary penalties. Hence, after completion of the admission process, they will be issued bonafide student certificate and other required documents upon request so that they can register themselves in the FRO/FRRO as early as possible.

"The e-FRRO involves completely online application submission and document upload, for which no facilitation is required by any intermediary/agents, etc. The foreign nationals are required to apply online by themselves. It is advised not to believe or fall into the trap of any middlemen/agents that claim a speedy/express grant of e-FRRO and charge money for it. For any clarification or doubt, you may contact the FRRO Support Centre."

- International students holding an OCI card are exempted from FRRO registration. However, such students must have
- Form C, generated by an Indian citizen/owner of the residence providing accommodation. No student can generate Form C on his/her own.
- Form S, provided by the International Centre of the Banaras Hindu University.
- Details are available at **https://indianfrro.gov.in/frro/FormC/menuuserreg.jsp**
- OCI-Registration is an online process and available at **https://ociservices.gov.in/capchaAction**

- As per the Government of India rules the foreign nationals should register themselves at the 'Study in India' portal (**https://studyinindia.gov.in**). The Study in India (SII) programme is a flagship initiative launched by the Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India, that integrates dynamic features including student registration, generation of Unique Student ID, online application submission, visa processing and FRRO application process.
- The program aims to position India as a leading educational destination for international students, inviting them to pursue higher education in the country. With its array of compelling features, the program offers international students the opportunity to experience the best of Indian education. It encourages students from around the world to explore valuable educational prospects offered by top universities in India.
- The added advantage of the Study in India Programme is quality assurance, wherein it partners up with institutes which fulfil at least one of these listed Institute Eligibility criteria:
- Listed/ figured in the NIRF
- A valid NAAC score of 3.01 on a scale of 4.0
- Institutes granted the status of Institution of National Importance or Institute of Eminence
- Listed in QS World Ranking Asia 2024 onwards
- Accorded Autonomous Status by any statutory bodies, Ministries viz., MHA, AICTE, UGC, NMC, NCI, etc., of the Government of India.
- Institutions with 80% admissions consecutively for the last 5 Academic Years.

Residential Permit

- The residential permit will be issued by the concerned FRRO for a period of a maximum of one year or the visa expiry date, whichever is earlier.
- Residential permit / stay visa shall be renewed/extended at least one month before the expiry of the current RP/RC/Stay Visa. The students have to comply with the same.
- Any change in residential address/course/college/passport of the international student should be registered online immediately by the student concerned.
- International Students have to submit a copy of the RC/RP to the Office of the International Students Office, BHU, at the time of Admission.

Note:

- District authorities concerned expect the international students to obey the law of the land, as any negligence in this regard will be dealt with by the authorities as per law.
- If the passport of an international student is lost, a complaint should be registered immediately at a concerned police station. Further, such a student is advised to approach the concerned embassy to obtain temporary passport facilities.
- Overstaying by international students beyond the permissible limit is not allowed.

Travel

- No international student can travel abroad / within India without a valid Residential Permit (RC/RP)
- Students need to produce a Residential Permit (RC/RP) at the time of departure/arrival, wherever such travel documents are required.
- Students need to surrender the Residential Permit (RC/RP) to the immigration officer at the concerned airports at the time of final departure on course completion.

Eligibility Criteria (Language Required)

An English Proficiency certificate of Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) (minimum 70 marks) or International English Testing System (IELTS) (minimum 6 bands) score may be required for foreign candidates at the time of submission of the application form.

[

Examining Bodies

International Boards: The eligibility is based on the qualifications recognised by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi. Refer to **https://aiu.ac.in/** for a full list of foreign qualifications equivalent to the Pre-University or 12th Grade qualification of India, for admission in Indian Universities.

General Qualifications

Candidates seeking admission to Undergraduate (UG) / Postgraduate (PG) / Diploma/Certificate should have obtained their qualifications from a recognised Board / University. For PG programs, the candidates MUST have a Bachelor's degree of 3/4 years' duration from a recognised University as per the program requirement. Candidates with Foreign qualifications must submit an equivalency certificate from the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi, as per program requirements. Refer to **https://aiu.ac.in/** for more details.

Facilities for Students Accommodation Hostels

BHU has a large residential campus with over 72 hostels. For Foreign National students, the following are designated:

SN	NAME OF HOSTEL	INSTT./FAC.	NO. OF ROOMS	INTAKE CAPACITY	COMMON ROOM	FEE (Rs.)
1.	International House Complex	International	88	137	1	20900.00
2.	Siddhartha Vihar	International	18	36	1	20900.00
3.	New International Boys' Hostel	International	200	400	4	20900.00
4.	New International Girls' Hostel	International	200	400	4	20900.00
TOTAL			**506**	**973**	**10**	

Facilities for International Students

- Affordable and comfortable living spaces.
- Spacious and clean rooms, dining halls, laundry, and medical centres.
- Common rooms with TV, Wi-Fi, indoor/outdoor sports (volleyball, badminton, table tennis, chess, hockey, kabaddi, squash).
- Some hostels have library rooms, computer rooms, and mini common kitchens (induction, fridge).

Other Infrastructure

- **Open-Air Gyms:** At four locations on campus.
- **Cyber Library:** New computers and extended hours (24x7).
- **ICT Infrastructure and Automation**
- **Guest House Complex:** Lakshman Das Guest House, University Guest House, Faculty Guest House.

Academic and Research Facilities

- **Libraries:** One of India's largest systems, central library with over 2 million items, 24x7 Cyber Library (200+ seats), departmental libraries. Access to online resources (INFLIBNET, ERMED).
- **Laboratories:** Over 1,000 modern labs across departments (Chemistry, Computer, Physics, Biotechnology, Zoology, CAD-CAM, etc.).
- **Classrooms:** 1,000+ well-equipped classrooms with modern teaching aids.
- **Lecture and Seminar Halls:** Including Mahamana Auditorium and Swatantrata Bhawan (audio-visual facilities).
- **Computer Centres:** With internet access, some departments have specialised labs.
- **Moot Court:** For law students.

Sports and Recreation

- **Sports Complex:** Badminton, Basketball, Cricket, Football, Squash, Swimming pool (Taran Taal), Tennis, Table tennis, Chess, Hockey, Kabaddi, Indoor stadium & gymnasium (Shivaji Hall).
- **Playgrounds:** Several across campus.
- **Amphitheatre:** For artistic and cultural events.
- **Hobby Centre (now Career Development Centre):** Extracurricular and skill development.
- **Mountaineering and Flying Clubs:** Adventure opportunities.
- **Yoga Sadhana Kendra:** Yoga classes.
- **Madhuban Park:** For relaxation.

Health and Well-being

- **Health Centres:** 24x7 services for students and staff.
- **Sir Sunder Lal Hospital:** Super-speciality hospital on campus (often free for students/staff).
- **Trauma Centre and Mahamana Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya Cancer Centre:** Specialised care.
- **Gymnasium:** Well-equipped for physical fitness.

Other Amenities

- **Wi-Fi Campus:** Entire campus enabled.
- **Cafeterias and Canteens:** Affordable food options.
- **Banks and ATMs:** Several nationalised banks on premises.
- **Post Offices:** Three on campus.
- **Shuttle Service:** In-campus transportation.
- **Convenience Stores and Shopping Complexes:** Daily necessities.

- **Auditoriums:** For events.
- **Music and Dance Rooms:** For cultural activities.
- **Temples:** Shri Vishwanath Temple.
- **Cultural Centres:** Promote cultural learning.
- **Placement Cell and University Employment & Guidance Bureau:** Career assistance.
- **Student Welfare Facilities:** "Student Welfare Fund".
- **Annadan Scheme:** Free meals and financial aid for needy students (especially blind).
- **Alumni Association:** Connects past and present students.
- **Grievance Redressal Mechanisms:** Women's Cell, SC/ST/OBC Cell.
- **IPR and Technology Transfer Cell.**

Fellowships for Students

- Annie Besant Fellowship Program (IoE): **For top PG students joining Ph.D. (JRF-like stipend, contingency, cash incentive for JRF/NET).**
- UGC Non-NET Fellowships: **For M.Phil./Ph.D. students not receiving other aid (₹ 8,000/month + contingency).**
- Malaviya Postdoctoral Fellowships (IoE): **For Ph.D. holders from top institutions (₹ 1.00 lakh/month + research grant).**
- BHU Scholarships through Student Welfare Fund: **Financial aid for weaker students, free meals, Annadaan Yojana, one-time grants, travel reimbursement, seminar grants.**
- Merit-based Scholarships: **For top rank holders.**
- Department-Specific Scholarships.
- National Fellowships (for Faculty, indicating strong research).
- Teach for BHU Scheme: **PhD scholars gain teaching experience.**
- Earn While Learn Scheme.
- External Scholarships: **BHU facilitates applications.**
- Stipend for International Students (without other support, 2025-26): **₹ 6,000/- per month (subject to fund availability and University decision). Students with lower scholarships will receive the difference. Continuation based on performance.**
- Performance-based Incentives for Research Scholars: **For publications, equipment user charges.**

Important Note

- Contact the International Centre well in advance for the admission programme before leaving your country.
- Limited hostel accommodation is available, subject to vacancy in International Hostels.

Disclaimer

- BHU reserves the right to make changes to the admission process and policies at any time without prior notice.
- BHU reserves the right to revise, amend, or any part of this bulletin without prior notice. Changes will be published on the BHU admission website and will take effect immediately.

How to Pay the Fee

Provisional Fee Payment Process for New International Applicants

- New international applicants must ensure they have received a valid Offer Letter from the University before submitting their provisional admission fee.
- Applicants who have received a Provisional Offer Letter from Banaras Hindu University will be able to submit their fee on the portal.
- To make the payment, log in to your **https://bhufsradm.samarth.edu.in** account using your registered login ID and password.
- Please note that any transaction charges or deductions during payment via credit/debit card will be borne by the applicant.
- The University will acknowledge only the actual amount received, and any shortfall must be paid by the applicant.
- Once the payment is credited to the University's bank account, you will be issued an Admission Letter, which can be used to apply for a student visa to study in India.

Important: If the conditions outlined in the Offer Letter are not fulfilled, and the signed "Acceptance of Offer Letter" is not submitted before the admission deadline as listed on the university website, the admission will not be confirmed, unless otherwise decided by the University.

Important Information for International Students

Important Notes on Admission

- Admission for Foreign Nationals is dynamic; priority given to ICCR and other government scholarship holders.
- Admission to all courses is subject to meeting eligibility criteria.
- Remaining seats after scholarship admissions will be filled based on merit determined by the concerned Faculty/Department.
- No requests for change of course/subject or refund of processing fees will be entertained.
- Existing fees/charges are subject to revision.
- Submission of application does not guarantee admission until eligibility conditions are met.
- Full attendance is expected during the academic session.
- Hostel accommodation is not guaranteed, subject to availability.

Instructions to Students After Getting Admission Letter

- Complete all necessary formalities in your country and procure a Student Visa (Research Visa for Ph.D. students). OCI Ph.D. students MUST obtain a Letter of Permission from the Ministry of Home Affairs, GOI.
- Enrol preferably within one month of admission, and must enrol within the eligibility period (usually two terms).
- **Report IN PERSON** to the International Centre, BHU, Varanasi with the following **ORIGINAL** documents (and several photocopies):
- Eligibility letter for Admission from BHU.
- Proof of Age / PASSPORT with copies / Passport size photographs.
- Marksheets/Certificates/Transcripts; Migration/Transfer Certificate.
- Certificate of English Proficiency (TOEFL min 70 or IELTS min 6 for Ph.D., unless qualifying exam was in English).
- Valid Student Visa or Research Visa (endorsed for BHU) OR Letter of Permission for OCIs.
- For Nepal & Bhutan nationals: Citizenship Certificate (countersigned by Indian Consular Wing) AND NOC from the Mission (for Ph.D.).
- For Iranian Nationals: NOC from the Islamic Republic of Iran in India (plus Visa).

- Undergo a medical HIV test. Being HIV-positive may result in denial of admission as per GOI guidelines.
- Obtain a Certificate of Clearance from the International Centre after the HIV test.
- Take the Clearance Certificate to your Faculty/Department for verification of original academic records and application form details. The department will issue an Admit Card for provisional admission.
- Report to the Dean/Head/Coordinator/Principal with fee receipts to enter your name in the records. Obtain and sign your Identity Card (Day Scholars need City Delegation signature). Carry your ID card at all times.
- Enrol with the University online via the BHU website. Complete the Registration and Enrolment Form, upload a photo, print it, get it signed by your Dean/Principal/Head/Coordinator, and submit it to the Office of the Controller of Examinations to get your Enrolment Number (within 3-5 days). Enter this number on your ID card.
- Apply for library, medical, computer, WiFi, and hostel facilities (subject to availability) at the respective University units.

Register with the Varanasi FRO (Foreigners Registration Office) within ten days of admission.

- Complete Online Form C (Arrival Report of Foreigner), get a Bonafide Student's Certificate from your Faculty/Department/Hostel Warden, and submit it to the International Centre for Online Registration.
- Report to the Assistant Commissioner of Police & LIU and FRO at Kotwali Premises, near G.P.O. Visheshwarganj, Maidagin, Varanasi, as per your Passport, with Form C, BHU paperwork, admission letter, Fee Receipt, Identity Card, and Bonafide Student's Certificate (countersigned by the International Centre).

Your Agreement as a BHU Student

- By accepting admission, you agree to:
- Abide by GOI and BHU guidelines and pay University fees annually.
- Maintain full attendance.
- Take leave only with prior intimation and permission.
- Obtain visa extensions as needed and notify any changes immediately.
- As a student of BHU, you agree NOT to:
- Engage in political or controversial activities.
- Join activities against your country's or India's interests.
- Participate in activities that may embarrass relations between India and any foreign country.
- Abide by University/Institution rules and code of conduct, and not be involved in protests, strikes, unlawful activities, pleading ignorance of rules.

NOTE on Academic Integrity

- Admissions are provisional and subject to verification of original documents. Genuineness of documents is mandatory for admission.
- Provisional admission can be cancelled at any time if fake/forged documents are found, misconduct/indiscipline occurs, or relevant information was concealed.
- Such applicants are liable for prosecution and will be debarred from future admission to any BHU courses.
- Banaras Hindu University (BHU) Facilities and Fellowships
- Banaras Hindu University (BHU) offers a wide range of facilities and fellowships to support its students. Here's a detailed overview:
- [Content about facilities and fellowships will go here]

Administration
Prof. Rajesh Singh
Coordinator
International Collaborations and International Students
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi - 221005, UP, India
Contact No.: Country Code (+91) 9453048443
Email: int.admission@bhu.ac.in (Admission Enquiry)
E-mail ID: int.collaboration@bhu.ac.in
Admission: Administration
The Central Admission Committee
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi - 221005, UP, India
Banaras Hindu University Website
Admission Website
E-mail: admission@bhu.ac.in
E-mail: admission.help@bhu.ac.in

- Banaras Hindu University (BHU) has set up Sponsored Research and Industrial Consultancy Cell – SRICC. The SRICC will be a single window system for end-to-end management of the entire life-cycle of all Sponsored Research and Industrial Consultancy projects.
- Banaras Hindu University (BHU) has set up Sponsored Research and Industrial Consultancy Cell – SRICC. The SRICC will be a single window system for end-to-end management of the entire life-cycle of all Sponsored Research and Industrial Consultancy projects.
- Committed to sustain its top ranking position, the Banaras Hindu University has established the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) to institutionalize the process of quality enhancement and sustenance in all the key areas of its delivery.

काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY
ESTABLISHED BY PARLIAMENT BY NOTIFICATION NO. 225 OF 1916

कुलसचिव कार्यालय
सम्पदा कार्यालय
OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR
ESTATES OFFICE

Ref.:Est./RTI/2025-26/61355 Dated: 17/05/2025

The Section Officer,
Right to Information Cell,
Banaras Hindu University

Sub: Submission of "Transparancy Audit Reports (Year 2024-2025) in compliance with Rule 4 of the RTI Act, 2005".

Sir,

With reference to your letter no.AB/RTI Cell/CIC/2024-2025/A-5/TAR/236 dated 10.05.2025, following informations are given below for your kind information and necessary action:

Point No.	Details of disclosure			Total number
2.5 - Particulars of recipients of concessions, permits of authorizations granted by the public authority [Section 4 (1)(b)(xiii)]				
2.5.1	Concessions, permits or authorizations granted by public authority	On Licence	Shops/Gumaties etc.	129
2.5.2	For each Concessions, permits or authorizations granted a) Eligibility criteria b) Procedure for getting the concession/grant and/or permits fo authorizations c) Name and address of the recipients given concessions /permits or authorizations d) Date of award of concessions/ permits of authorizations		Banks & ATM	13
			Towers	3
			Post Offices	2
			Cooperative	1
			IGNOU	1
			Petrol Pump	1
		On Rent	Property given on Rent	4
		On Lease	Property given on Lease	1

Yours faithfully,

Section Officer (Estates)

BHU
VARANASI-221005, UP, INDIA,
T :0542-2369855,2307251 W:www.bhu.ac.inE
:dr.bhuestates@gmail.com

मेनू सूचि विवरण

दु0-13 (श्री लक्ष्मीनारायण मंदिर)

दुकान सं0 .....13 (V.S.).....से विक्रय की जाने वाली वस्तुओं का विवरण

1. मोती माला कंगन सेट
2. इमीटेशन ज्वेलरी
3. डेकोरेशन पीस
4. ~~4.~~
5. ~~5.~~

नोट :– सभी विक्रय की जाने वाली वस्तुओं/आईटम का रेंट लिखा/प्रिन्ट है।

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of Uttar Pradesh

e-Stamp

(45)

Certificate No.	:	IN-UP36311444502788V
Certificate Issued Date	:	16-Feb-2023 10:51 AM
Account Reference	:	NEWIMPACC (SV)/ up14213004/ VARANASI SADAR/ UP-VNS
Unique Doc. Reference	:	SUBIN-UPUP14213004665339630101 39V
Purchased by	:	GOPAL SINGH SO LATE HARSH BAHADUR SINGH
Description of Document	:	Article 5 Agreement or Memorandum of an agreement
Property Description	:	Not Applicable
Consideration Price (Rs.)	:	
First Party	:	BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY VARANASI
Second Party	:	GOPAL SINGH SO LATE HARSH BAHADUR SINGH
Stamp Duty Paid By	:	GOPAL SINGH SO LATE HARSH BAHADUR SINGH
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)	:	4,710 (Four Thousand Seven Hundred And Ten only)

₹4,710

सत्यमेव जयते

Signature :
Acc. Name: SUDHANSHU AGRAWAL
Asp. Code: UP14213004
Acc. Add : B.31/40 Bhogabeer SANKAT MOCHAN, VARANASI
Mob. No.: 9336912736
Licence No.: 202/179/114
Tehsil- SADAR, Dist-VARANASI

IN-UP36311444502788V

Please write or type below this line

अनुज्ञप्ति पत्र

यह अनुज्ञप्ति (लाइसेंस) काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय (बी0एच0यू0) वाराणसी में स्थित दुकान नम्बर 13 (V.T.) श्री विश्वनाथ मंदिर के संचालन के लिए दिनांक 24/03/23 को, काशी हिन्दू विश्व विद्यालय (बी0एच0यू0) एवं गोपाल सिंह पुत्र कं० हर्ष बहादुर सिंह निवासी बी 30/41, लक्ष्मी निवास नगवाँ लंका एवं स्थाई एवं वर्तमान पता - 103/5, बाकरी कालोनी, शास्त्रीघाट, भगवानपुर, वाराणसी - 221005 (नाम, पिता का नाम, स्थाई एवं वर्तमान पता) के बीच दर्ज किया गया है।

काशी हिन्दू विश्व विद्यालय वाराणसी एक स्वायत्त शैक्षणिक संस्थान है, जिसे 1915 के केंद्रिय अधिनियम के माध्यम से संसद के एक अधिनियम के तहत स्थापित किया गया है, जिसे बनारस हिंदू विश्वविद्यालय (बी0एच0यू0) के रुप में भी संदर्भित किया जाता है। जब तक कि संदर्भ के प्रतिकूल न हो , इसके प्रतिनिधि, निष्पादक, प्रशासक शामिल है और प्रथम पक्ष यानी अनुज्ञप्ति प्रदाता (लाइसेंसर) हैं।

ID 0030826775

गोपाल सिंह

Statutory Alert:
1. The authenticity of this Stamp certificate should be verified at 'www.shcilestamp.com' or using e-Stamp Mobile App of Stock Holding.
* Any discrepancy in the details on this Certificate and as available on the website / Mobile App renders it invalid.
2. The onus of checking the legitimacy is on the users of the certificate.
3. In case of any discrepancy please inform the Competent Authority.

GOPAL SINGH SO LATE HARSH BAHADUR SINGH GOPAL SINGH SO LATE HARSH BAHADUR SINGH GOPAL SINGH SO LATE HARSH BAHADUR SINGH GOPAL SINGH SO LATE HARSH BAHADUR SINGH

तथा

गोपाल सिंह पुत्र स्व० श्री बहादुर सिंह

(प्रस्तावित लाईसेंसी का नाम) प्रोप्रिएटर (मोती-माला, कॉन्फ-सेट, इमीटेशन ज्वैलरी, डेकोरेशन पीस इत्यादी के बिक्री के निकेत) दूसरा पक्ष यानि लाइसेंसधारी है।

- जबकि काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय अपने छात्रों कर्मचारियों एवं उसकी सेवाओं से जुड़े लोगो के लिए प्रांगण में मूलभूत सुविधाओं को उपलब्ध कराना चाहता है।
- जबकि लाइसेंसधारी प्रथम पक्ष द्वारा आवंटित स्थान पर अपनी **दुकान का संचालन शुरु** करने और अपने कर्मचारियों छात्रों और विश्वविद्यालय से जुड़े व्यक्तियों की सेवाओं को पूरा करने का इच्छुक हैं।

स्थान :

जबकि उभय पक्ष इसके लिए उल्लिखित निम्न स्थान पर आवंटित दुकान चलाने के लिए आपस में सहमत है। लाइसेंसीधारी बी0एच0यू0 मुख्य परिसर के प्रांगण में लाइसेंस समिति द्वारा निर्दिष्ट स्थान पर आवंटित दुकान का संचालन करेगा, दुकान का विवरण निम्न है :

दुकान का क्षेत्रफल – 214 वर्ग फीट

दुकान का कुल निर्मित क्षेत्रफल– 214 वर्ग फीट

दुकान का प्रकार – मोती-माला, कॉन्फ-सेट, इमीटेशन ज्वैलरी, डेकोरेशन पीस इत्यादी के बिक्री के निकेत

दुकान की चौहद्दी, पूरब – दुकान नं०-14 (V.T.)

पश्चिम– मंदिर श्री विश्वनाथ मंदिर (V.T.)

उत्तर – इमीटेशन श्री विश्वनाथ मंदिर (V.T.)

दक्षिण – श्री विश्वनाथ मंदिर जाने का रास्ता

आवश्यकता पड़ने पर विश्वविद्यालय के पास दुकान क्षेत्र को उसी परिसर में किसी अन्य स्थान पर स्थानांतरित करने का अधिकार सुरक्षित है। सभी स्थानांतरण लागत लाइसेंसधारियों द्वारा वहन की जाएगी।

समय :

बी0एच0यू0 मुख्य परिसर के भीतर स्थित दुकानों सुबह 08:00 बजे से शाम 08:00 बजे तक खुलेंगी, विश्वविद्यालय के सक्षम प्राधिकारी के आदेश के अनुसार दुकानों के खुलने और बंद होने का समय बदला जा सकता है।

गोपाल सिंह

1. **शर्तें :**

- दिनांक 01/04/23 से 11 माह के लिए रूपया 9800 मासिक लाइसेंस फीस जी0एस0टी0 सहित लाइसेंसधारी द्वारा जमा किया जायेगा।
- यह कि लाइसेंस का प्रारंभ दिनांक 01/04/23 से होगा और इसकी समाप्ति दिनांक 29/02/24 को होगा, यदि इसके पूर्व किसी अन्य कारण से लाइसेंस रद्द न कर दिया गया हो। अनुज्ञप्ति की अवधि समाप्त होने के तदुपरांत, अनुज्ञप्ति का नवीनीकरण बी0एच0यू0 का विशेषधिकार होगा।
- यह कि लाइसेंसधारी मासिक लाइसेंस फीस की प्रथम राशि अग्रिम जमा करेगा।
- यह कि लाइसेंसधारी द्वारा उक्त दुकान का लाइसेंस फीस अग्रिम रुप से प्रति माह के प्रथम सप्ताह के अंदर उप कुलसचिव/सहायक कुलसचिव (संपदा), काशी हिन्दू विश्व विद्यालय के कार्यालय में जमा करना होगा, जहॉ से लाइसेंसधारी को उक्त धनराशि की जमा करने की रसीद प्राप्त होगी।
- यह कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उक्त अनुज्ञप्ति का नवीनीकरण की स्थिति में उपरोक्त लाइसेंस फीस में प्रतिवर्ष 5 प्रतिशत की दर से बढ़ोत्तरी की जायेगी।
- यह कि प्रदत्त लाइसेंस हस्तांतरित नहीं किया जा सकता है और न ही लाइसेंसधारी को लाइसेंस के हस्तांतरित अथवा अन्य किसी व्यक्ति को जो कि दुकान का कर्मचारी न हो, के द्वारा प्रदत्त दुकान को संचालित कराने का अधिकार होगा।
- यह कि लाइसेंसधारी अनुज्ञप्ति होने के दिनांक से 15 दिन के भीतर प्रदत्त दुकान का संचालन शुरु कर देगा अन्यथा अनुज्ञप्ति निरस्त माना जायेगा।

2. **मेनू और मूल्य निर्धाण :**

- दुकानो के माध्यम से बेची जाने वाली वस्तुओं की दरों का स्पष्ट रूप से मेनू सूची में उल्लेख किय जाना चाहिए और विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा गठित सक्षम प्राधिकारी/समिति के पूर्व अनुमोदन के बिना किसी भी परिस्थिति में उसे परिवर्तित नहीं किया जा सकता है।

गोपाल के सिंह

- यह कि लाइसेंसधारी को लाइसेंस काल मंसमस्त वस्तुओं का विक्रय अनुमोदित तय मूल्य या उससे कम पर ही करना हेाग जिसकी जांच नियमानुसार विश्वविद्यालय के सक्षम अधिकारियों या उप कुलसचिव/सहा कुलसचिव (संपदा) कार्यालय द्वारा किया जा सकेगा।
- यदि किसी समय पर भी लाइसेंसधारी निधारित मूल्य से अधिक पर किसी भी वस्तु को विक्रय करता हुआ पाया जाएगा तो सक्षम अधिकारी की लिखित आख्या पर लाइसेंसधारी पर निम्न रुप से जुर्माना लगाया जाएगा :
  - प्रथम बार उल्लंघन करते हुए पाए जाने पर रू 500/–रूपये का जुर्माना लगाया जाएगा।
  - द्वितीय बार अथवा उपरांत करे हुए पाए जाने पर ₹ 1,000/– रूपये के दर से जुर्माना लगाया जायेगा।

3. **<u>गुणवत्ता/मानक</u> :**
   - लइसेंसधारी को लाइसेंस काल में शुद्ध एवं मानक वस्तुओं का ही विक्रय करना हेागा, जिसकी जांच नियमित रुप से स्वास्थ्य अधिकारी अथवा जो भी व्यक्ति इस कार्य हेतु नियुक्त होगा के द्वारा किया जा सकेगा।
   - यदि लाइसेंस काल में सक्षम अधिकारी द्वारा कोई भी वस्तु निर्धारित स्तर से निम्न कोटि की पाई गई तो सक्षम अधिकारी की लिखित आख्या पर लाइसेंसधारी पर रू. 1,000/– की दर से जुर्माना लगाया जाएगा।

4. **स्वच्छता :**

लाइसेंसधारी आस–पास के क्षेत्र का नियमित रखराखव सुनिश्चित करेगा और दुकान के पास हर समय साफ–सफाई बनाए रखेगा, जिसमें पास में पर्याप्त ढके हुए कुड़ेदान रखना और उनका समुचित कूड़ेदानो का रखरखाव शामिल होगा। अस्वच्छ प्रथाओं की कोई भी शिकायत (जैसे कि दुकान और उसके आस–पास या आंगन के बाहर, अस्वच्छता, मख्खिया, किड़े और अपशिष्ट सामाग्री, दुकान स्टाफ की व्यक्तिगत स्वच्छता आदि) पाए जाने पर लाइसेंसधारी पर निम्नवर्णित जुर्माना लागाया जायेगा।

I. प्रथम बार गंदगी पाए जाने पर – लाइसेंसधारी पर रू 1,000/– रूपये का जुर्माना लगाया जाएगा।
II. द्वितीय बार गंदगी पाए जाने पर – लाइसेंसधरी पर रू 2,000/– रूपये का जुर्माना लागाया जाएगा।
III. तृतीय बार गंदगी पाए जाने पर – लाइसेंसधरी पर रू 3,000/– रूपये का जुर्माना लागाया जाएगा।

IV. चतुर्थ बार अथवा उपरांत गंदगी पाए जाने पर – लाइसेंसधरी पर रू 5,000/– रूपये के दर से जुर्माना लागाया जाएगा।

5. **बिजली पाना और अन्य सुविधाएं :**

यह कि लाइसेंसधारी के ऊपर निर्धारित लाइसेंस फीस के अतिरिक्त जल एवं विद्युत प्रभार वित अधिकरी, काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यालाय में नियमित रुप से निम्न शर्तों पर जामा करना होगा।

- भुगतान दुकान के लिए बिजली के बिल का भुगतान लाइसेंसधारी द्वारा बिजली और जल आपर्ति सेवाओं बी0एच0यू0 के बिल के आधार पर अलग से किया जाएगा।
- लाइसेंसप्रदाता दुकान क्षेत्र में बिजली का मीटर लगाने की व्यवस्था करेगा और लाइसेंसधारी से इसकी लागत वसूल करेगा।
- द्वितीय बार गंदगी पाए जाने पर – लाइसेंसधरी पर रू 2,000/– रूपये का जुर्माना लागाया जाएगा।
- बी0एच0यू0 लाइसेंसधारी को दुकन के सुचारु संचालन के लिए आवश्यक बिजली की आपूर्ति करेगा और लाइसेंसधारक बी0एच0यू0 को लागू दरो पर खपत की गई बिजली का भुगतान मासिक लाइसेंस फीस के साथ ही करेगा।
- दुकान से जल लागत विश्वविद्यालय नियमानुसार मासिक लाइसेंस फीस का 5 प्रतिशत प्रति माह की दर से बिजली और जल आपूर्ति सेवा के लिए बी0एच0यू0 द्वारा अलग से लिया जाएगा।

6. **फर्नीचर और उपकरण आदि :**

- लाइसेंसधारी को अपने व्यय–भार पर ही फर्नीचर, वाटर कूलर, वाटर प्यूरीफायर आदि की व्यवस्था करनी होगी जिसे कि वह लाइसेंस की समाप्ति पर अधिकृत अधिकारियों द्वारा स्वीकृति प्राप्त कर विश्वविद्यालय के बाहर ले जाने का अधिकारी होगा।
- लाइसेंसधारी दुकान क्षेत्र में संक्षम प्राधिकारी द्वारा निर्दिष्ट अग्नि सुरक्षा मानदंडो के अनुसार अग्निशमन उपकरण स्थापित करेगा।

7. **कर्मचारी/श्रमिक**

- लाइसेंसधारी द्वारा अपनी दुकान प्रर श्रमिक के रुप में कार्य करने क लिए कोई बाल मजदूर नहीं रखा जाएगा।
- लाइसेंसधारी द्वारा अपनी दुकान पर कार्य कर रहे वयस्क श्रमिकों के आधार कार्ड की स्व प्रमाणित प्रति उप कुलसचिव/सहा कुलसचिव (संपदा), काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यालय में जमा करनी होगी।

गोपाल

लाइसेंसधारी द्वारा अपनी दुकान पर कार्य कर रहे वयस्क श्रमिकों का चरित्र प्रमाण पत्र पुलिस विभाग से लेकर उप कुलसचिव/सहायक कुलसचिव (संपदा), काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यालय में जमा करनी होगी।

- सभी श्रमिकों के स्वस्थ होने का प्रमाण पत्र एवं सभी प्रकार के रोग से मुक्त होने का प्रमाण पत्र (किसी एम0बी0बी0एस0 डॉक्टर के द्वारा जारी किया गया हो) उपलब्ध कराना होगा।
- लाइसेंसधारी को अपनी दुकान पर श्रमिको नियुक्त करने तथा नौकरी से हटाने का पूर्ण अधिकार होगा परंतु श्रमिकों की नियुक्ति में किसी भी प्रकार (लिंग, धर्म, जाति या सामाजिक आर्थिक आधार पर) का भेद नहीं किया जायेगा। ये श्रमिक किसी भी अवस्था में काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय के कर्मचारी नहीं माने जाएंगे।
- लाइसेंसधारी श्रमिकों के वेतन को समय से निर्गत करेगा।
- बी0एच0यू0 लाइसेंसधारी और उसके कर्मचारी/एजेंटो/उपयोगकर्ताओं के बीच उत्पन्न होने वाले किसी भी विवाद का पक्ष नहीं होगा। यदि बी0एच0यू0 इस तरह की कानूनी कार्यवाही में शामिल कोई खर्च करता है, तो बी0एच0यू0 लाइसेंसधारक से उसकी सुरक्षा जमा राशि से वसूल करेगा।
- लाइसेंसधारी प्रमाणित करेगा कि उसके द्वारा नियुक्त किसी भी कर्मचारी का किसी भी न्यायालय/पुलिस थाने मे आपराधिक रिकार्ड नही है। यदि रोजगार की अवधि के दौरान कोई आपराधिक मामला उत्पन्न होता है,तो लाइसेंसधारी ऐसे कर्मचारियों को हटाना सुनिश्चित करेगा।
- श्रमिको के हित में भारत सरकार के द्वारा बनाए गए कानून का पालन लाइसेंसधारी को करना होगा तथा लाइसेंसधारी अपने व्यय–भार पर श्रमिकों को देय राशि (ग्रेच्युटी आदि) का भुगतान करेगा।

8. **अधिकार और दायित्व**

- लइसेंसधारी को दी गई अनुमति से बी0एच0यू0 परिसर में कोई किरायेदारी या मालिकाना अधिकार या कोई अन्य हित पैदा नहीं होगा एवं आवंटित दुकान विश्वविद्यालय के अनन्य स्वामित्व, नियंत्रण और कब्जे में बना रहेगा।
- मृत्यु/पागलपन/दिवालियापन या किसी भी प्रकार की स्थिति के मामले में जहां लाइसेंसधारी खुद को दुकान चलाने में सक्षम नहीं है, उसके कानूनी उत्तराधिकारी मूल अनुज्ञप्ति अवधि की समाप्ति तक दुकान

गोपाल सिंह

चलाने के लिए अधिकृत हो सकते है जो कि पुरी तरह से बी0एच0यू0 के विवेकाधिकार में होगा।

- प्राकृतिक आपदाओं या बी0एच0यू0 प्रबंधन के नियंत्रण से बाहर के कारणों के कारण लाइसेंसधारी को क्षतिपूर्ति करने के लिए किसी भी मामले में बी0एच0यू0 को कोई दायित्व नहीं होगा।

9. **प्रतिबंध :**

- लाइसेंसधारी किसी भी परिस्थिति में दुकान को बंद नहीं कर सकते, यदि दुकान को एक निश्चित अवधि के लिए बंद रखना पड़ता है तो उसे बी0एच0यू0 प्रशासन से पूर्व अनुमति लेनी होगी और उचित नोटिस में प्रदर्शित करना पड़ेगा।
- दुकान को बिना कोई पूर्व अनुमति के बंद करने पर लाइसेंसधारी पर रू0 1000/– या 10 प्रतिशत मासिक लाइसेंस फीस का जो ज्यादा हो प्रति दिन की दर से जुर्माना लगाया जायेगा।
- यह कि लाइसेंसधारी न तो उक्त दुकान/प्रांगण में कोई पशु रखने का अधिकारी होगा और ना ही वह अपने परिवार के सदस्यों के निवास हेतु ही उक्त दुकान/प्रांगण के प्रयोग का अधिकारी होगा।

10. **जिम्मेदारियां :**

- यह कि लाइसेंसधारी यदि नियत समय के अंदर लाइसेंस फीस की धनराशि का भुगतान उप कुलसचिव/सहायक कुलसचिव (संपदा), काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय के कार्यालय में जमा नहीं करेगा तो 5 प्रतिशत मासिक लाइसेंस फीस पर की दर से अतिरिक्त भुगतान करेगा। यदि लाइसेंसधारी लाइसेंस फीस, बिजली आदि का भुगतान दूसरे महीने के भीतर नहीं करता है तो पुनः लंबित राशि पर 5 प्रतिशत की दर से अतिरिक्त भुगतान करेगा और यदि भुगतान तीन महीने के भीतर नहीं किया जाता है तो शुल्क और अतिरिक्त जुर्माने के साथ लाइसेंस रद्द करने का अधिकार विश्वविद्यालय के पास सुरक्षित रहेगा।

ओ॰ पाल रॉय

- यह कि लाइसेंस काल में किसी प्रकार के अभद्र व्यवहार अथवा किसी प्रकार के कार्य जो कि विश्वविद्यालय को लज्जित करने योग्य समझा जाए अथवा जो कि असामाजिक हो, के आधार पर लाइसेंसधारी का लाइसेंस विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा लाइसेंसधारी को 1 माह का नोटिस देकर रद्द कर दिया जाएगा। इस संदर्भ में कुलसचिव/कुलपति महोदय का निर्णय मान्य होगा।
- विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा उपलब्ध कराए गये दुकान में लाइसेंसधारी द्वारा या उसके कर्मचारी द्वारा किसी प्रकार की टूट–फूट होने पर लाइसेंसधारी को अपने ही व्यय–भार पर उसकी मरम्मत करानी होगी।

11. **सुरक्षा नियम :**

विश्वविद्यालय परिसर की सुरक्षा हेतु समय–समय पर बनाये गये सुरक्षा नियमों का पालन लाइसेंसधारी तथा उसके कर्मचारियों को करना होगा। इनमे बी0एच0यू0 परिसर में प्रवेश करते या बाहर निकलते समय भौतिक जांच शामिल हो सकती है और मुख्य प्रॉक्टर कार्यालय, बी0एच0यू0 द्वारा प्रदान किए गये फोटो आई–कार्ड/पास को ले जाने और प्रदर्शित करने की अनिवार्य आवश्यकता भी शामिल हो सकती है।

12. **करों का भुगतान :**

- लाइसंस फीस पर वस्तु एवं सेवा कर भारत सरकार द्वारा अनिर्धारित प्रतिमाह की दर से अथवा समय–समय पर भारत सरकार द्वारा परिवर्तित दर जिसे प्रत्येक माह की देय सीमा जमा करना अनिवार्य होगा।
- उक्त कर के अतिरिक्त भारत सरकार अथवा राज्य सरकार द्वारा समय–समय पर निर्धारित अन्य कर/शुल्क भी लाइसेंसधारी द्वारा देय होगा।

13. **समापन :**

- यह कि लाइसेंसधारी का लाइसेंस रद्द किए जाने पर अथवा लाइसेंस की अवधि समाप्त हो जाने पर उक्त दुकान को नियत समय के अंदर

(36)

हस्ताक्षरित और वितरित

लाइसेंसधारी के लिए और उसकी तरफ से

गोपाल सिंह

.....

नाम:- गोपाल सिंह -

गवाह :

विनोद गोयल

.....

1 नाम और पता- विनोद राज नगर
डुप्लेक्स-16, सिलवर सिटी, मुरादाबाद 244001
(UP)
.....

2 नाम और पता भगवान दास
दुकान नं-20 (UT)
B 53/100, दोती गली, कमच्छा
वाराणसी-

बी0एच0यू0 के लिए
और उसकी तरफ से

उप कुलसचिव (सम्पदा)
Deputy Registrar (Estates)
काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय
Banaras Hindu University
वाराणसी-221005
Varanasi-221005
नाम:

.....

(हस्ताक्षर)

.....

(हस्ताक्षर)

(226)

THIS DEED OF LEASE Is made on the _____ 19
_____ day of _____ 19
(One Thousand nine hundred and ~~seventy~~ eighty eight) between the Banaras Hindu University (hereinafter referred to as the Lessor which expression shall unless exclude by or repugnant to the context be deemed to include his sucessors, executors, administrators, legal representatives and assigns) on the part and the President of India (hereinafter called 'The Leasee' which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the context include his successor-in-office and permitted assigns) of the other part.

Defence Estates Officer
Allahabad Circle

WHEREAS the Director, National Cadets Corps Lucknow has on behalf of the Lessee approached the lessor for allotment of suitable land at Naria Distt. Varanasi for the construction of accommodation for Officers and other N.C.C. Staff posted at BANARAS HINDU University.

AND WHEREAS the Lessor has agreed to demise into the Lessee ints land measuring 2.54 acres bearing Khasra No.306,307, 308, 309, 310 and 311 situated near BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY more particularl described in the Schedule hereto, on lease reserving

REGISTRAR
Banaras Hindu University
VARANASI-221005

Contd... ..2.

225

yearly rent of Rs. 1/- for a term of 99 years which may be extended from time to time on the terms and conditions hereinafter appearing.

NOW THIS DEED WITHNESSES and the parties hereto hereby mutually agree as follows:-

1. In pursuance of the said agreement, the Lessor hereby grants by way of lease all the land measuring 2.54 acres bearing Khasra Nos. 306,307, 308 309, 310 and 311 belonging to the Lessor and situated near the Banaras Hindu University at Naria Distt. Varanasi, more particularly described in the Schedule hereto and for greator clearness delinated in the plan annexed hereto and thereon shown with its boundaries coloured red (hereinafter) referred to as 'The said Land' for a period of 99 years at an yearly rent of Rs. 1/- for the purpose of construction of accommodation for officers and Other N.C.C. Staf posted at Various stations in BANARAS HINDU University.

Defence Estates Officer
Allahabad Circle

2. The Lessee hereby convenant with the Lessor as follows:-

1. That during the said term, the Lessee will pay all rates, taxes and other charges now payable or hereafter to become payable in respect of the said land or the building to be constructed thereon.

REGISTRAR
Banaras Hindu University
VARANASI-221005

otherwise in any manner transfer or part with the possession of the said land or any part thereof as also the supper structures thereon in any manner whatsoever without having first obtained the consent in writing of the Lessor.

3. The Lessee shall contruct accommodation for the officers and other staff of the N.C.C. on the said land according to lay out plans etc. approved by the Lessor and after obtaining necessary permission of the local authority in respect thereto before erecting any such buildings.

Defence Estates Officer
Allahabad Circle

4. The land hereby demised to the Lessee shall notbe put to any use other than for the purpose for which its, it hereby leased. No buildings other than accommodation for officers and other N.C.C. staff shall be constructed on the said land without prior approval in writing of the Lessor.

REGISTRAR
Banaras Hindu University
VARANASI-221005

5. In the event of the N.C.C. deciding to shift or wind up their activity from BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY or in the event of disbandment of N.C.C. unit in BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY or shifting it permanently

said land without the prior permission in writing of the Lessor. In case the Lessor permits the sale of such buildings, the lessor shall have the prior right to purchase the buildings on the said land at their book value of buildings or negotiated value whichever is less and the land will revert to the lessor without the liability to pay any compensation whatsoever to the Lessee.

Defence Estates Officer
Allahabad Circle

6. That the Lessee will, subject to the provisions of the preceding sub-clause, at the expiration of the said term or sooner determination of this lease, peaceably and quitely surrender to the lessor the said land after removing therefrom at his cost all buildings and stucturers constructed by him thereon and in the event of his failure to do so, the Lessor will have the right to dispose of such buildings and structurer in any way he likes and will refund to the Lessee th surplus proceeds, if any, after adjusting the expenses of disposing of such structures

REGISTRAR
Banaras Hindu University
VARANASI-221005

222

that the lessee performing all the convenants by the Lessee herein contained may hold and enjoy th the said land during the said term without any interuption by the Lessor or any other persons whosoever.

4. Provided always that and it is herby agreed that:-

1. Whenever there shall be breach of any of the convenants by the Lessee herein contained, the Lessor may revoke this Lessee and re-enter on the said land;

2. The costs and expenses incidential to the preparation and execution of this Deed including stamp duty and registration charges, shall be borne and paid by the Lessee;

3. In the event of N.C.C. continuing after the expiry of the said period of 99 years, this lease will be renewed for a further period of 99 years on the same terms and conditions as stated herein;

4. Every dispute, difference or question which may at any time arise between the parties hereto or any persons claiming under them touching or arising out or in

Defence Estates Officer
Allahabad Circle

R.C.
REGISTRAR
Banaras Hindu University
VARANASI-221005

221

Hindu University and his decision thereon shall be final and binding on the parties.

In witness whereof Shri R.C.P.Sinha, Registrar, BHU for and on behalf of the Banaras Hindu University and Shri S. K. Nagpal Defence Estates Officer, Allahabad for and on behalf of the President of India, signed this deed on the day and year first above written.

Defence Estates Officer
Allahabad Circle

S C H E D U L E.

Plot Nos.		Area
306	..	2.32
307	..	0.01
308	..	0.01
309	..	0.01
310	..	0.12
311	..	0.07
		2.54 Acres.

North : Link Road - Lanka to D.L.W.

South : Panchkroshi Road.

East : Panchkroshi Road

West : Plot No.306 (partly)

— —

On behalf ot the
in presence of

Witness:- 1.

2.

Signed by above named in the presence of

Witness :- 1.

UDC

Defence Estates Officer

2.6 CAG &PAC paras [FNo.1/6/2011-IRdt.15.4.2013]

2.6.1 CAG and PAC paras and the action taken reports (ATRs) after these have been laid on the tableof both houses of the parliament

- https://www.bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_3298_6564_Academic-Section-Annual-Reports
- https://bhu.ac.in/Images/files/BHU-OPM-Updated%20(2).pdf
- https://www.bhu.ac.in/Images/files/BHU-OPM-2ndEdn.pdf
- https://bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_3298_6564_Academic-Section-Annual-Reports
- https://cag.gov.in/webroot/uploads/download_audit_report/2017/Report_No.12_of_2017_-_Compliance_Audit_Observations_Union_Government_(Civil).pdf
- Internal Audit Manual : https://www.bhu.ac.in/Site/Page/1_2_16?2148P
- https://bhu.ac.in/Images/files/Account%20%26%20Audit%20Report%202021-22-English.pdf

Audit Para Monitoring System (APMS)

On the recommendation of the Public Accounts Committee, Ministry of Finance, Department of Expenditure, O/o Controller General of Accounts has introduced **Audit Para Monitoring System** (APMS), web based computerized monitoring system for effective monitoring of submission of ACTION TAKEN NOTES (ATN) on C&AG audit paragraphs, ACTION TAKEN REPLY (ATR) on PAC observations/ recommendations and EXPLANATORY NOTES (EN) on Excess expenditure or Saving ₹100 crores and above. Further, on the recommendation of the PAC and suggestion of O/o C&AG, Monitoring Cell has also upgraded the existing **APMS Portal** to online version (APMS Version 2.0) for online submission of ATNs/ ATRs/ENs to minimize the scanning work & avoid physical intervention.

Being the administrator of **APMS Portal**, Monitoring Cell imparts training to the officers/officials of Ministries/Departments, O/o C&AG & Lok Sabha Secretariat (PAC Branch) on quarterly basis or as per requirement of users. Lok Sabha Secretariat (PAC Branch), O/o C&AG, Ministries/Departments and Monitoring Cell (Administrator) are the stakeholder of APMS Portal.
For more information please visit: **https://apms.nic.in/.**

Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
O/o Controller General of Accounts
(Monitoring Cell)

Mahalekha Niyantrak Bhawan,
301-302-E Block, GPO Complex
INA, New Delhi
Dated 24.03.2023

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Training Cum-interaction program to users of APMS portal on submission of Action Taken Notes (ATNs) on C&AG Paras, Action Taken Replies (ATRs) on PAC Paras and Explanatory Nots (ENs) on excess expenditure/saving over Rs.100 Cr. above-reg.

Public Accounts Committee has recommended in their 42nd report (16th Lok Sabha) to impart training quarterly basis to the users of APMS portal from the O/o of C&AG, Ministries/Departments and Lok Sabha Secretariat for efficient use of the portal.

2. Accordingly, a training cum-interaction program is scheduled between **17th April, 2023 to 21st April, 2023 (02:30-04:30 PM)** at "**Swasti", 3rd Floor, Mahalekha Niyantrak Bhawan, GPO Complex, E-Block, INA, New Delh110023** in the Office of Controller General of Accounts as per scheduled attached.

3. Ministries/Departments and Office of C&AG are requested to nominate at least two officers of appropriate level dealing with the subject for attending training cum-interaction program. Nomination of the officers attending the training session may be intimated through email (**apms-exp@nic.in**) at the earliest for making necessary arrangements.

4. Guidelines for control of Covid-19 is mandatory to be followed during the training session.

5. This issues with the approval of Competent Authority.

Signed by Vishwa Nath Dwivedi
Date: 24-03-2023 17:34:14
Reason: Approved
(Vishwa Nath Dwivedi)
Under Secretary to the Govt. of India
Tele: 011-24665 520/323

To,

1. Secretaries of concerned Ministries/Departments; (as per enclosure)
2. Director General, O/o C&AG, 9 DDU Marg, New Delhi,
3. Nodal officer of concerned Ministries/Departments; (as per enclosure)
4. Ms. Pragati, Sr. Accounts Officers (Reports) O/o C&AG, DDU Marg, New Delhi

Copy to:

1. PAC Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, New Delhi
2. PPS/PS to CGA/Addl. CGA/Jt CGA/Dy. CGA/ACGA
3. Sr. Accounts Officer (Admin), O/o CGA, (For booking of venue and arrangements refreshment, stationery, logistic support etc.)

Training Schedule

(Venue: '**SWASTI**', 3rd Floor, MahalekhaNiyantrak Bhawan, INA, New Delhi)

Date and Time	Ministry/Department	Pending with Min./Deptt.			Pending with Audit			Concerned Audit Wing
		C&AG	EN	PAC	C&AG	EN	PAC	
17.04.2023 (2:30-4:30 PM)	CBDT	824	1	35	139	1	0	PD (DT), DG (Custom), PD (GST)
	Custom	115	0	7	52	0	10	
	Central Excise	29	1	0	7	3	0	
	Revenue	28	1	12	1	1	0	
	Economic Affairs	3	3	4	0	3	4	DGA (Finance & Communication)
	Expenditure	10	2	0	0	1	0	
	Telecommunications	7	2	1	0	0	0	
	Posts	4	0	0	1	0	0	
	Statistics and Program Implementation	0	1	0	0	1	0	
	Electronics & IT	2	1	0	2	1	0	
	Commerce	18	1	9	31	1	0	
18.04.2023 (2:30-4:30 PM)	Shipping	2	0	0	0	2	0	DG(Comml), Hqr. PDA(Industry and Corporate Affairs
	Petroleum & NG	4	1	5	0	1	0	
	Power	3	0	0	0	2	0	
	Coal	1	1	0	0	1	0	
	Indian Audit and Accounts Department	0	0	0	0	1	0	
	Civil Aviation	1	1	5	0	0	0	
	Housing & Urban Affairs	10	1	10	0	1	0	
	Road Transport & Highways	1	1	0	0	1	0	
	Mines	0	0	0	0	1	0	
	Corporate Affairs	1	0	0	1	0	0	
	Heavy Industries	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	MSME	3	3	30	0	0	0	
	Textiles	0	2	0	0	0	0	
	Tourism	3	2	0	0	1	0	
	Financial Services	1	0	0	0	1	0	
	Public Enterprises	0	0	0	0	1	0	
19.04.2023 (2:30-4:30 PM)	Defence	61	0	48	8	3	8	DGA (Defence Services- Army/ Navy/ Air Force),
	Railways	79	0	0	33	0	0	DG (Railways)
20.04.2023 (2:30-4:30 PM)	Admin Ref & Public Griv.	1	0	0	0	0	0	DGA (Home, Education & Skill Develo**o**pment)
	Cabinet Secretariat	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	Central Pension Accounting Office	0	1	0	0	1	0	
	Personnel and Training	0	0	0	0	1	0	
	Culture	5	1	0	0	0	0	
	Development of N-E Region	0	1	0	0	0	0	
	External Affairs	7	1	0	0	1	0	
	Higher Education	12	1	0	1	1	0	
	Home Affairs	16	5	0	0	9	0	
	Information & Broadcasting	0	1	0	0	1	0	
	Legislative	0	1	0	0	2	0	
	School Education & Literacy	1	1	2	0	2	0	
	Skill Development & Ent.	0	1	0	0	1	0	
	Sports	3	0	0	0	0	0	
	Tribal Affairs	0	0	4	0	2	0	
	Youth Affairs	0	1	0	0	1	0	
	Empowerment of persons with Disability Affairs	0	1	0	0	2	0	PDA (Health, Welfare & Rural Development)
	Health & FW	1	2	3	0	2	0	

	Ayush	0	0	0	0	1	0	
	Health Research (ICMR)	1	2	0	0	1	0	
	Minority Affairs	0	2	0	0	1	0	
	Panchayati Raj	0	0	0	0	1	0	
	Pharmaceuticals	0	0	0	1	0	0	
	Rural Development	0	2	0	0	1	0	
	Labour & Employment	0	1	0	0	2	0	
	Land Resources	0	0	0	0	3	0	
	Social Justice & Empowerment	2	4	0	0	1	0	
	Women & Child Development	0	2	0	0	1	0	
21.04.2023 (2:30-4:30 PM)	Agriculture Research & Education	0	1	0	2	1	0	PDA (Agriculture, Food & Water Resources)
	Agriculture & FW	0	0	0	0	3	0	
	Animal Husbandry	1	3	0	0	1	0	
	Consumer Affairs	0	0	0	0	2	0	
	Food and Public Distribution	0	0	0	0	2	0	
	Food Processing Industries	0	1	0	0	2	0	
	Drinking Water & Sanitation	2	0	0	0	3	0	
	Fertilizers	0	1	0	0	1	0	
	Fisheries	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Water Resources RD & GR (Jal Shakti)	1	0	0	2	3	0	
	Atomic Energy	2	1	0	0	0	0	PDA (Environment and Scientific Department)
	Bio Technology	5	2	0	0	1	0	
	Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (DSIR)	6	2	0	0	0	0	
	Earth Sciences	1	1	0	0	1	0	
	Env. Forest & Climate change	14	1	0	0	1	0	
	New & Renewable Energy	0	3	0	0	0	0	
	Science & Technology	3	1	0	3	1	0	
	SPACE	5	0	0	0	1	0	
		1299	**75**	**175**	**284**	**89**	**22**	

Note: Pendency status as on date i.e. 17/03/2023

For any query please contact Sh. S.N. MANDAL, AAO (8851121646)

Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
Controller General of Accounts
Public Financial Management System
GIFMIS Vertical

File No. I-15036/1/2023-CGA/e-12496/ 156 **Date:28/05/2024**

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject:- Compliance of completion of pre-requisites for eBill usage in PFMS.

In pursuance of the Digital India Initiative, a system was developed in the Public Financial Management System (PFMS) for the use in all Civil Ministries and Departments to enable end to end digital processing of bills and claims from vendors, suppliers, contractors and all other types of payees of Government. The launch of ebill system was announced in the budget speech of 2022-2023 and was launched by Hon'ble Finance Minister on 2nd March, 2022. Currently, it has been implemented across various PAOs in Civil Ministries/Departments.

Keeping in view the proposed universal roll out of e-bill for PAOs and for all types of payments, all PrCCAs/CCAs/CAs with independent charge are requested to review the compliance of the revised check list (enclosed) for eBill implementation with reference to this office OM No.I-15036/1/2023-CGA/12496/016 dated 02.04.2024 as pre-requisites for e-Bills usage in PFMS. It is requested that all pre-requisites may be arranged so as to enable universal roll out of e-bill module.

This issues with approval of Additional CGA.

Encl: As Above.

(Anupam Raj)
Dy. CGA (GIFMIS-PFMS)

To:
All Pr.CCAs/CCAs/CAs (with independent charge)

Copy to:

1. PPS to CGA,
2. All Joint CGAs, PFMS Division
3. Sr. Accounts officer, GIFMIS, O/o CGA for uploading on the website of CGA

Revised Check List for ebill implementation

To be indicated in respect of each sanctioning authority/DDO/PAO

Status as on :-

Controller Code & Description :-		
PAO Code & Description:-		
S.No	**Particulars**	**Status**
Status in respect of **each sanctioning authority** office		
1.	Total Number of sanctioning Authority Code opened as per CAM Reports→Master→MST-04-Sanctioning Authority Code Details.	
2.	Total number of sanctioning authorities/sanction Conveying authorities Registered as PD Checker in PFMS.	
3.	Total number of PD maker Registered in PFMS.	
4.	Whether **DSC** is available with all identified users going to work as **sanction maker** and **sanction checker** in respect of **each** sanctioning authority above?	
5.	Whether **document scanner** is available with **each** sanctioning authority indicated above?	
6.	Whether **minimum system requirement** (64 bit, 8GB RAM, Window 10 & above operating system, Microsoft Dot Net Framework 4.6.1. etc) is available in all the PCs from where ebill related activity is to be performed in respect of **each** user level viz. Sanction Maker & Sanction Checker.	
7.	Availability of moderate to high speed bandwidth broadband connection at each user level viz. Sanction Maker & Sanction Checker.	
Status in respect of **each Drawing & Disbursing Office (DDO)**		
8.	Total Number of DDO (Code Starting with 2).	
9.	Whether **DSC** is available with all the DDOs as indicated at above?	
10.	Whether **minimum system requirement** (64 bit, 8GB RAM, Window 10 & above operating system, Microsoft Dot Net Framework 4.6.1. etc) is available in all the PCs from where ebill related activity is to be performed in respect of **each** DDO indicated at 8 above?	
11.	Availability of moderate to high speed bandwidth broadband connection at each DDO.	
Status in respect of **each Pay & Accounts Office (PAO)**		
12.	Total number of users who are registered as Bill Distributor.	
13	Total number of users who are registered as Bill Dealing hand (DH).	
14	Total number of users who are registered as Assistant Accounts Officer (AAOs)	
15	Total number of users who are registered as Pay and Accounts Officer (PAOs)	
16.	Whether **DSC** is available with all the dealing hands (DHs), Asstt Accounts Officers (AAOs) and Pay & Accounts Officer (PAOs)?	
17.	Whether **minimum system requirement** (64 bit, 8GB RAM, Window 10 & above operating system, Microsoft Dot Net Framework 4.6.1. etc) is available in all the PCs from where ebill related activity is to be performed in respect of all users viz. Bill Distributor/DH/AAP/PAO	
18.	Availability of moderate to high speed bandwidth broadband connection at all user levels viz. Bill Distributor/DH/AAP/PAO.	

Signature

Name:

Designation:

Date :

Phone :

No. I-15036/1/2023-CGA/12496/ 016
Government of India
Ministry of Finance,
Department of Expenditure
Office of the Controller General of Accounts
PFMS -GIFMIS
***

3rd Floor, MLN Bhawan,
'E' Block, GPO Complex, INA Colony
New Delhi-110023
Dated:02.04.2024

Office Memorandum

Subject: Reiteration of the instructions related to pre-requisites for eBills Usage in PFMS.

It has been observed that some field offices while making use of eBills module of PFMS for treasury operations, report the system to be slow and face issues with system responsiveness. This was particularly during the days leading up to the closure of FY 2023-24. In this regard, reference is drawn to pre-requisites for eBills usage issued vide OM number MF-I-17008/4/2020-CGA/153 dated 16.09.2021, reiterated vide OM No.I-17008/4/2021-CGA(8128)/376 dated 30.03.2022 and the Check list for eBill implementation circulated with the training links (copies enclosed).

2. It is once again requested to all Pr. CCAs / CCAs / CAs (IC) to please ensure that the computer systems being used by various users across Program Divisions, Drawing & Disbursing Offices and Pay & Accounts Offices are in line with minimum requirements for computer system configuration as prescribed by aforementioned OMs to avoid facing any performance issues in eBills.

3. Furthermore, it has also been noticed that the bandwidth of the internet connection being used for Treasury operations on PFMS by various Ministries / Departments are sub-optimal / shared across large number of users / used for buffering or other high bandwidth requirement tasks. In this regard, it is advisable for all treasury users operating eBills to ensure a moderate to high speed bandwidth broadband connection to avoid any performance issues on eBills.

This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Enclosure(s) : As above

(Anupam Raj)
Dy . CGA, PFMS Division,
O/o CGA, Ministry of Finance

To-

1. All Pr CCAs / CCAs / CAs (IC) of all Ministries and departments

Copy to –

1. PPS to Finance Secretary and Secretary Expenditure
2. PPS to Controller General of Accounts
3. PPS to Additional CGA, PFMS
4. PPS to Additional Secretary PF-States, Department of Expenditure
5. All Joint CGAs , PFMS Division

AnyScanner

No.-I-17008/4/2021-CGA(8128)/376
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
Controller General of Accounts
GIFMIS (PFMS Division)

Date: 30/03/2022

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: **Implementation of e-bill module for end to end digitization of bill processing in PFMS.**

Reference: This office OM No. MF-I-17008/4/2020-CGA/153 dated 16/09/2021on the subject above. (Copy Attached).

It is planned to roll out e-Bill in all the Civil Ministries/Departments in the financial year 2022-23 in a phased manner. Currently, the pilot is running in 9 PAOs of selected Ministries and Departments.

2. The roll out of e-bill requires a set of pre-requisites. These are detailed below -

A. Hardware Requirements:-

I **System Related**

(i) Computers 64 bit with Windows 10 and above operating system.
(ii) Minimum 8 GB RAM and i3 processor, AMD Ryzen 3 or similar.
(iii) Microsoft Dot Net Framework 4.6.1 in every system where PFMS is operated.
(iv) Window DSC Utility (to be downloaded from PFMS & installed on all systems).

II **Document Scanner**. The document scanner should be capable of scanning **at least 72 dpi resolution** and should be able to support the page sizes required to be uploaded in e-bill with the following attributes.

	If its only text (irrespective of colour)	If the pdf document is combination of image and text	If the pdf document contains only image to be printed
Preferred dpi of PDF document	**72 dpi**	100-150 dpi (for computer digital screen display)	Minimum 300 dpi
Estimated number of pages covered in **2 MB** document	**200 pages** approx	5-10 pages	1-2 pages

The system requires upload of scanned invoices/claims by vendors/suppliers on PFMS through digital signature. However, an option of upload by HoD Authorized (Sanction Maker) user is also configured in the system. Necessary communication in this regard to HoD Authorized (Sanction Maker) users of respective Ministry/Department may also be sent.

III. **Digital Signature Certificates (DSC):-** The DSCs can be of same specification as used currently by various PAOs on PFMS. The users already having DSC need not procure the same again. In e-bill model, DSC shall be required for the following users:-

(a) Claimant
(b) HoD Authorized (Sanction Maker)
(c) HoD Authorized (Sanction Checker)
(d) DDO
(e) NCDDO
(f) CDDO- Maker, Checker and Admin
(g) NCDDO attached to CDDO – Maker, checker and Admin
(h) One each for Dealing hand, AAO, PAO, Signatory-1 and Signatory-2
(i) One each for Pr.AO – Dealing hand, Pr.AO-AAO, Pr.AO (for Inter Government Adjustment Advice purpose).

Digital signatures may be obtained from **the Certifying Authority, authorized by the Controller of Certifying Authority of India-https://cca.gov.in/**). The OM No. V-12025/1/2021-PFMS/Cyber Security/CN-6609/2781-2834 dated 16/09/2021 and subsequent corrigendum V-12025/1/2021-PFMS/Cyber Security/CN-6609/4630-83 dated 27/10/2021 may also be referred in this regard. (copy enclosed)

In addition to above the facility of e-signing to the vendors is also being provided in e-Bill Module.

IV. **Codification of Program Division in PFMS:-**In lines of PAO Codes and DDO Codes in accounting organization, authorized HOD users are also required to be codified. The detailed guidelines for the codification process are being issued separately.

3. **General Instructions for E-Bill Pilot:-** Keeping in view of the proposed rollout out as above, OM No. TA-2-17002(01)/17/2020-TA-II/(e-4426)/39 dated 01/02/2022 may also be referred for general instructions annexed with Standard Operating Procedure(SOP), Hardware requirements and process flow of E-Bill.

4. **Training:-** This office shall hold comprehensive training in the new e-bill process for all types of users in INGAF/RTCs etc. The calendar in this regard shall be communicated soon. It may be ensured that all concerned officials attend the training.

5. All Pr. CCAs/CCAs/CAs with independent charges are, therefore, requested to complete the preparatory work as indicated above and arrange for the readiness to begin pilot roll out in their respective PAOs. They are requested to closely review the preparedness at the level of DDOs and PDs. The communication regarding the selection of PAOs shall be issued soon.

This issues with the approval of Additional CGA (PFMS).

Encl:- As Above

(Anupam Raj)
Assistant Controller General of Accounts,
GIFMIS, PFMS Division

To

All Pr CCAs / CCAs/ CAs (IC) (Through Website)

Copy for information to:-

1. All Additional CGAs , O/o CGA (including PFMS)
2. All Joint CGAs, O/o CGA (including PFMS)
3. All Dy CGAs, O/o CGA (including PFMS)
4. PPS to CGA
5. Sr AO, GIFMIS (to upload on CGA website)

(Anupam Raj)
Assistant Controller General of Accounts,
GIFMIS, PFMS Division

42495/2021/CGA.

No.-**MF-I-17008/4/2020-CGA/153**

Ministry of Finance
Department of expenditure
Controller General of Accounts
GIFMIS (PFMS Division)

Date: 14-09-2021
16

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Implementation of e-bill module in PFMS.

The undersigned is directed to refer to the subject above and state that a module (e-bill) for end to end digitisation of bill processing is under development and would be rolled out soon. The new system would entail processing of digital form of bills/claims from the HoD Authorized user up to PAO users.

2. The roll out of the e - bill module would require following activities to be completed in all field accounting units:

1. **Codification of Program Division in PFMS:** TA Section has circulated an OM No. TA-2-17002(01)/15/2020-TA-CGA/368 Dated 19th April 2021 in this regard. The requisite information sought by this OM may be provided and Pr. AOs may coordinate with TA Section to ensure completion of the codification for respective Ministry/Department.

2. **Procurement of Hardware and Digital signature:** The system requires upload of scanned invoices/claims by vendors/suppliers on PFMS through digital signature. However, an option of upload by HoD Authorized (Sanction Maker) user is also configured in the system. Accordingly, the HoD Authorized (Sanction Maker) user would require a good quality scanners for this purpose. Necessary communication in this regard to HoD Authorized (Sanction Maker) user of respective Ministry/Department may be sent. Digital Signature Certificates (DSC) shall be required for the following users

I. HoD Authorized (Sanction Maker)
II. HoD Authorized (Sanction Checker)
III. DDO
    1. NCDDO
    2. CDDO- Maker, Checker and Admin
    3. NCDDO attached to CDDO - Maker, checker and Admin
IV. One each for Dealing hand, AAO, PAO
V. One each for Pr.AO - Dealing hand, Pr.AO-AAO, Pr.AO (for Inter Government Adjustment Advice purpose)

The DSCs can be of same specification as used currently by various PAOs on PFMS. It should be as per guidelines of MEITY. The users already having DSC need not procure the same again.

42495/2021/CGA.

You are requested to arrange for completion of the preparatory work as indicated above.

This issues with the approval of Additional CGA (PFMS).

Anupam Raj, ICAS
Assistant Controller General of Accounts,
GIFMIS, PFMS Division

To.

1. All Pr CCAs / CCAs/ CAs (IC)

Copy for information to

1. All Additional CGAs , O/o CGA (including PFMS)
2. All Joint CGAs, O/o CGA (including PFMS)
3. All Dy CGAs, O/o CGA (including PFMS)
4. PPS to CGA
5. Sr AO, GIFMIS (to upload on CGA website)

Check List for ebill implementation

To be indicated in respect of each sanctioning authority/DDO/PAO

S.No	Particulars	Status
1.	Total number of sanctioning authorities under pilot PAO entity.	
2.	Total number of DDOs under pilot PAO entity.	
3.	Total number of users who are going to work as dealing hand (DH), Asstt Accounts Officer (AAOs) and Pay and Accounts Officer (PAOs) in PFMS under pilot PAO entity.	
Status in respect of **each sanctioning authority** office		
4.	Whether **DSC** is available with all identified users going to work as **sanction maker** and **sanction checker** in respect of **each** sanctioning authority indicated at 1 above?	
5.	Whether **document scanner** is available with **each** sanctioning authority indicated at 1 above?	
6.	Whether **minimum system requirement** (64 bit, 8GB RAM, Window 10 & above operating system, Microsoft Dot Net Framework 4.6.1. etc) is available in all the PCs from where ebill related activity is to be performed in respect of **each** sanctioning authority indicated at 1 above?	
Status in respect of **each Drawing & Disbursing Office (DDO)**		
7.	Whether **DSC** is available with all the DDOs as indicated at 2 above?	
8.	Whether **minimum system requirement** (64 bit, 8GB RAM, Window 10 & above operating system, Microsoft Dot Net Framework 4.6.1. etc) is available in all the PCs from where ebill related activity is to be performed in respect of **each** DDO indicated at 2 above?	
Status in respect of **each Pay & Accounts Office (PAO)**		
9.	Whether **DSC** is available with all the dealing hands (DHs), Asstt Accounts Officers (AAOs) and Pay & Accounts Officer (PAOs) as indicated at 3 above?	
10.	Whether **minimum system requirement** (64 bit, 8GB RAM, Window 10 & above operating system, Microsoft Dot Net Framework 4.6.1. etc) is available in all the PCs from where ebill related activity is to be performed in respect of pilot PAO?	

Signature

Name:

Designation:

आं.अं.का./2022–23/989 दिनांकः 19.12.2022

अनुभाग अधिकारी एवं
केन्द्रीय जन सूचना अधिकारी
सूचना का अधिकार प्रकोष्ठ
कुलसचिव कार्यालय
काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय।

विषयः Transparency Audit in respect of compliance under Section 4 of RTI Act. 2005.

महोदय,

आपके पत्र संख्या AB/RTI Cell/CAPIO/CIC/2022-23/A-5/TAR/1709 दिनांकः 13.12.2022 के संदर्भ में वांछित सूचना पुनः प्रेषित किया जा रहा है, जो निम्नवत् हैः–

क्र.सं.	बिन्दू संख्या	वांछित सूचना
1.	बिन्दू संख्या 2.6.1	प्रत्येक वित्त वर्ष की समाप्ति के पश्चात् CAG द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के वार्षिक लेखा एवं तुलन पत्र का लेखा परीक्षण एवं अंकेक्षण किया जाता है तथा उनके द्वारा प्राप्त SAR को विश्वविद्यालय अपने वार्षिक लेखा एवं तुलन पत्र में सम्मिलित करते हुए उसको शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार को नवम्बर/दिसम्बर के महीने में संसद के दोनो सदनों के समक्ष प्रस्तुत करने हेतु प्रेषित कर दिया जाता है। तथापि शिक्षा मंत्रालय द्वारा संसद के सदनों के समक्ष संबंधित प्रतिवेदन के प्रस्तुत करने के परिप्रेक्ष्य में कोई सूचना अब तक विश्वविद्यालय को प्राप्त नहीं हुआ है।

भवदीय

आंतरिक लेखापरीक्षा अधिकारी
आन्तरिक लेखापरीक्षा अधिकारी
Internal Audit Officer
काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय
Banaras Hindu University
वाराणसी/Varanasi-221005

संलग्नकः उपरोक्तानुसार।

आं.अ.का./2022-23/ 570 दिनांक 23.08.2022

अनुभाग अधिकारी एवं
केन्द्रीय जनसूचना अधिकारी
सूचना का अधिकार प्रकोष्ठ
कुलसचिव कार्यालय
काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय।

विषयः- Transparency Audit in respect of compliance under Section 4 of RTI Act, 2005.

महोदय,

आपके पत्र संख्या AB/RTI Cell/CAPIO/A-5/CIC/TAR-2021-22/727 दिनांक 22.08.2022 के सन्दर्भ में वांछित सूचना निम्नवत है:-

क्रम संख्या	बिन्दु संख्या	वांछित सूचना
01	2.2.2	प्रकरण इस कार्यालय से सम्बन्धित नहीं है।
02	2.4.2	प्रत्येक वित्त वर्ष की समाप्ति के पश्चात् CAG द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के वार्षिक लेखा एवं तुलन पत्र का लेखा परीक्षण एवं अंकेक्षण किया जाता है तथा उनके द्वारा प्राप्त SAR को विश्वविद्यालय अपने वार्षिक लेखा एवं तुलन पत्र में सम्मिलित करते हुए उसको शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार को नवम्बर/दिसम्बर के महीने में संसद के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष सम्बन्धित प्रतिवेदन के प्रस्तुत करने के परिप्रेक्ष्य में कोई सूचना अब तक विश्वविद्यालय को प्राप्त नहीं हुआ है।

संलग्नकः उपरोक्तानुसार

भवदीय

आंतरिक लेखा परीक्षा अधिकारी

CA. Madhukar Anand <annual.accounts@bhu.ac.in>

Fwd: Date of presentation of the previous Audit Reports before Parliament/Legislature

3 messages

Finance Officer <fo-bhu@bhu.ac.in> Wed, May 25, 2022 at 2:41 PM
To: "ajay.singhdr@bhu.ac.in" <ajay.singhdr@bhu.ac.in>, annual.accounts@bhu.ac.in

Finance Officer
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi 221005
M. No. 8004926071
Email: fo-bhu@bhu.ac.in
Off. & Fax : 0542-2368415

---------- Forwarded message ---------
From: SAR CELL <sarcelloffice@gmail.com>
Date: Wed, May 25, 2022 at 2:37 PM
Subject: Date of presentation of the previous Audit Reports before Parliament/Legislature
To: <fo-bhu@bhu.ac.in>

Urgent

Sir,

Please provide the information about the date of presentation of the previous Audit Reports before Lok Sabha & Rajya Sabha for the year 2015-16, 2016-17, 2018-19 & 2019-20 by 25.05.2022 (evening)

Regards,

SAO/SAR Cell,
O/o DGA(C) Lucknow
Dr. Prayagraj

CA. Madhukar Anand <annual.accounts@bhu.ac.in> Wed, May 25, 2022 at 3:07 PM
To: Finance Officer <fo-bhu@bhu.ac.in>

Sir,
Attached please find this office letter No. F(A)/III-Annual Accounts/2021-22/71 dt. 02.07.2021, through which The Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Department of Higher Education, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi was requested to provide the dates of presentation of the previous Audit REports before Lok Sabha & Rajya Sabha with a copy to SAR Cell, Office of Director General of Audit (Central), Office of the Principal Director of Audit (Central), Lucknow Branch Office Prayagraj, Satya Nistha Bhwan, 15A, Dayanand Marg, Thorn hill road prayagraj

In this connection, it is submitted that no information/reply has been received till date. Information regarding the same will be provided as and when the same is available to the University.

[Quoted text hidden]

Thanks & Regards,

CA. Madhukar Anand
Senior Assistant
Annual Accounts & Investment Section
R.O. Finance, B.H.U, Varanasi - 221005
M. No. +91.9532312228

2 attachments

OFFICE LETTER.pdf
712K

CAG, PRAYAGRAJ.pdf
700K

Finance Officer <fo-bhu@bhu.ac.in> Wed, May 25, 2022 at 3:28 PM
To: SAR CELL <sarcellpdc@gmail.com>
Bcc: annual.accounts@bhu.ac.in

Sir,

Attached please find this office letter No. F(A)/III-Annual Accounts/2021-22/71 dt. 02.07.2021, through which The Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resources Development, Department of Higher Education, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi was requested to provide the dates of presentation of the previous Audit REports before Lok Sabha & Rajya Sabha with a copy to SAR Cell, Office of Director General of Audit (Central), Office of the Principal Director of Audit (Central), Lucknow Branch Office Prayagraj, Satya Nistha Bhwan, 15A, Dayanand Marg, Thorn hill road prayagraj.

In this connection, it is submitted that no information/reply has been received till date. Information regarding the same will be provided as and when the same is available to the University.

Finance Officer
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi-221005
M. No. 8004926071
Email: fo-bhu@bhu.ac.in
Off. & Fax : 0542-2368415

[Quoted text hidden]

---

2 attachments

CAG, PRAYAGRAJ.pdf
700K

OFFICE LETTER.pdf
712K

भारतीय लेखापरीक्षा और लेखा विभाग
कार्यालय महानिदेशक लेखापरीक्षा (केन्द्रीय) लखनऊ,
शाखा कार्यालय - प्रयागराज

INDIAN AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT
Office of the Director General of Audit (Central) Lucknow,
Branch Office - Prayagraj

प्राप्ती सं०/ Diary No. 1849
दिनांक/ Date 27.10.2021

पत्र संख्या: म.नि0ले0प0 (केन्द्रीय) / पृ.ले.प.-31/ 2021-22/ दिनांक: .10.2021

सेवा में,

सचिव, भारत सरकार,
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय,
उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, शास्त्री भवन,
नई दिल्ली– 110001

विषय : काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी के वर्ष 2020–21 के लेखों पर आधारित पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन ।

महोदय,

इस पत्र के माध्यम से काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी के वर्ष 2020–21 के लेखों पर पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन (अंग्रेजी) की प्रति अग्रसारित की जा रही है।

2. कृपया सुनिश्चित करें कि पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन एवं सम्बन्धित लेखे संसद के दोनों सदनों के सम्मुख प्रस्तुत हुए।

3. कृपया पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन एवं लेखों को संसद के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष अन्तिम रूप–से प्रस्तुत करने की तिथि भारत के नियंत्रक एवं महालेखापरीक्षक के साथ–साथ इस कार्यालय को भी सूचित करने का कष्ट करें।

संलग्नक: उपर्युक्तानुसार।

भवदीय,

महानिदेशक लेखापरीक्षा (केन्द्रीय)

पत्र संख्या: म.नि0ले0प0 (केन्द्रीय) / पृ.ले.प.-31/ 2021-22 / 82 दिनांक: 21.10.2021

वित्त अधिकारी, काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी–211005 को संस्थान के वर्ष 2020–21 के लेखों पर पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन (अंग्रेजी) की प्रति आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है। संस्थान यदि आवश्यकता अनुभव करे, तो इस प्रतिवेदन का हिन्दी अनुवाद करवा सकता है परन्तु इस प्रतिवेदन के हिन्दी अनुवाद में निम्नलिखित अंकित होना चाहिए:

"प्रस्तुत प्रतिवेदन मूलरूप से अंग्रेजी में लिखित पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन का हिन्दी अनुवाद है। यदि इसमें कोई विसंगति परिलक्षित होती है तो अंग्रेजी में लिखित प्रतिवेदन मान्य होगा।"

हिन्दी अनुवाद की एक प्रति इस कार्यालय को भी प्रेषित करने का कष्ट करें।

संलग्नक: उपर्युक्तानुसार।

उ॰ उ॰ उ॰ / उ॰ उ॰ (वार्षिक लेखा)

27.10.2021

निदेशक (केन्द्रीय व्यय)

Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the Accounts of the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for the year ended 31 March, 2021

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (University) as at 31 March 2021, the Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 19 (2) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 read with section 13(1) of the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi Act, 1915. These financial statements are the responsibility of the University's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India (C&AG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & regulations (Propriety and Regulatory) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc., if any are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.

3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

4. Based on our audit, we report that:

(i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;

(ii) The Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format of financial statement prescribed for Central Higher Educational Institutions by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (format) approved, Government of India;

(iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the University as required under section 13(1) of the Banaras Hindu University Act, 1915 in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.

(iv) We further report that:

(A) Balance Sheet

(A.1) Corpus/Capital Fund (Schedule 1) ₹ 3369.74 crore

The University has shown accumulated depreciation of ₹835.87 crore in as 'Depreciation Reserve Fund' under Corpus/Capital Fund and assets has been depicted at its historical value in Balance Sheet. However, creation of depreciation reserve fund is in contravention of the Format. This resulted in overstatement of 'Corpus/Capital Fund' and 'Fixed Assets' by ₹ 835.87 crore. The University also needs to reconcile the Depreciation fund prior to 01.04.2013.

(A.2) An amount of ₹67.03 crore related to designated/earmarked fund were reflected under "Corpus/Capital Fund" instead of "Designated/Earmarked/Endowment Fund". This resulted overstatement of "Corpus/Capital Fund" and understatement of "Designated/Earmarked/ Endowment Fund" by ₹ 67.03crore.

(B) General

No provision was made for retirement benefit on actuarial basis by the University as required in AS-15.

(C) Grants-In-Aid

The University received Grant-in-aid of ₹ 1414.33 Crore (Receipt during the year ₹ 1352.33 crore + Adjustment ₹ 62.00 crore) after taking opening balance of ₹ 81.67 Crore, the total fund available workout to ₹ 1495.99 Crore. Out of which the University incurred an expenditure of ₹ 1413.21 Crore (Refund to UGC ₹ 5.29 crore + Utilised for capital expenditure ₹ 119.84 crore + Utilized for Revenue Expenditure ₹ 1288.04 crore), leaving a closing balance of ₹ 82.78 Crore as on 31st March 2021.

(v) Subject to our observation in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.

(vi) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant mattes stated above and other matters mentioned in the Annexure to this Audit Report give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India.

(a) In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet, of the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi as at 31 March 2021, and

(b) In so for as it relates to Income & Expenditure Account of the 'surplus' for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C & AG of India

Place: Lucknow
Date: 20-10-2021

Director General of Audit (Central)

Annexure

1. **Adequacy of Internal Audit System**

The Internal audit of the University has not been done for the year 2020-21. The reason is attributed to the Covid-19 pandemic.

2. **Adequacy of Internal Control System**

Internal Control of the University seems to be adequate.

3. **System of Physical Verification of Fixed Assets**

The University has adopted a system of physical verification of Fixed Assets at departmental level. Out of the 241departments, only four departments conducted physical verification of fixed assets during the year 2020-21.

4. **System of physical verification of Inventories**

Physical verification of Inventory was conducted during the year 2020-21 at CPO store, EWSS Store, UWD store and diary farm etc.

5. **Regularity in payment of statutory dues**

The University is regular in payment of statutory dues.

Director (CE)

काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY
AN INSTITUTION OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE ESTABLISHED BY AN ACT OF PARLIAMENT

Office of the Registrar
(Finance)
कार्यालय कुलसचिव
(वित्त)

Ref. No. F(A)/III- Annual Accounts/2021-22/ 71

Dated: 02.07.2021

The Secretary,
Government of India,
Ministry of Human Resource Development,
(Department of Higher Education),
Shastri Bhawan,
New Delhi – 110115.

Sub: Submission of Audited Accounts and Audit Report of B.H.U. before both the Houses of Parliament for the F.Y. 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18, 2018-19 & 2019-20.

Sir,

Enclosed please find a copy of the email received from SAR Cell, Office of the Director General of Audit (Central), Lucknow, Branch Office Prayagraj requesting to provide the date of submission of the Separate Audit Report (SAR) in both the Houses of Parliament.

In this connection, copies of the letter through which the Audited Accounts and Audit Report (SAR) of Banaras Hindu University was submitted in the office of M.H.R.D., and UGC New Delhi are enclosed herewith. The details of submission are as under:-

Sl. No.	Financial Year	Date of Submission to MHRD and UGC
1.	2015-16	05.12.2016
2.	2016-17	17.11.2017
3.	2017-18	30.11.2018
4.	2018-19	25.11.2019
5.	2019-20	16.03.2021

The University shall be grateful if you could kindly instruct the dealing unit to provide the dates, so that the same may be informed to the SAR Cell, O/o DGA(C), Lucknow, Branch Prayagraj.

An early reply will highly be appreciated.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Finance Officer

Encl: As above.

of dated: 02.07.2021

Ref. No. F(A)/III- Annual Accounts/2021-22/ 712

Copy forwarded to:-
SAR Cell, Office of Director General of Audit (Central), Office of the Principal Director of Audit (Central), Lucknow, Branch Office Prayagraj, Satya Nistha Bhawan, 15-A, Dayanand Marg, Thornhill Road, Prayagraj – 211001.

Finance Officer

BHU
Varanasi 221 005, U.P. INDIA
T: 91-9532312228
F: 91-542-2368415
W: www.bhu.ac.in

BRANCH: DIRECTOR GENERAL OF AUDIT (CENTRAL),
LUCKNOW AT PRAYAGRAJ

Ltr No: Central Expenditure/2023-2024/DIS-1272272
Date: 14 Nov 2023

To,

Secretary,
Department of Higher Education,
Ministry of Education,
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001

Subject: Issue of Separate Audit Report : PR-77866 on the annual accounts of Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for the year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

इस पत्र के माध्यम से काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी (बनारस हिन्दू यूनिवर्सिटी) के वर्ष 2022-23 के लेखों पर पृथक लेखा परीक्षा प्रतिवेदन (अंग्रेजी) अग्रसारित किया जा रहा है।

2. कृपया सुनिश्चित करें की पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन एवं सम्बंधित लेखे संसद के दोनों सदनों के सम्मुख प्रस्तुत हुए।

3. कृपया पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन एवं लेखो को संसद के दोनों सदनों के समक्ष अंतिम रूप से प्रस्तुत करने की तिथि भारत के नियंत्रक एवं महालेखापरीक्षक के साथ साथ इस कार्यालय को भी सूचित करने का कष्ट करें।

संलग्नक उपर्युक्तानुसार।

भवदीय,
प्रधान निदेशक लेखापरीक्षा (केंद्रीय)

Letter No. DIS-1272272 Dated 14.11.2023

वर्ष 2022-23 के लेखों पर पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन (अंग्रेजी) की प्रति वित्त अधिकारी, काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी (बनारस हिन्दू यूनिवर्सिटी) को आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है। संस्थान यदि आवश्यकता अनुभव करे, तो इस प्रतिवेदन का हिन्दी अनुवाद करवा सकता है परन्तु इस प्रतिवेदन के हिन्दी अनुवाद में निम्नलिखित अंकित होना चाहिए :
"प्रस्तुत प्रतिवेदन मूलरुप से अंग्रेजी में लिखित पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन का हिन्दी अनुवाद है। यदि इसमें कोई विसंगति परिलक्षित होती है तो अंग्रेजी में लिखित प्रतिवेदन मान्य होगा।"
हिन्दी अनुवाद की एक प्रति इस कार्यालय को भी प्रेषित करने का कष्ट करें।

संलग्नक: उपर्युक्तानुसार।

Yours faithfully,

Jayakar Babu
Deputy Director

Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the Accounts of the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for the year ended 31 March, 2023

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (University) as at 31 March 2023, the Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 19(2) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 read with section 13(1) of the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi Act, 1915. These financial statements are the responsibility of the University's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. This separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India (C&AG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & regulations (Propriety and Regulatory) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects, etc., if any are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.

3 We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

4. Based on our audit, we report that:

(i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;

(ii) The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format of financial statement prescribed for Central Higher Educational Institutions by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (format) approved, Government of India;

(iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the University as required under section 13(1) of the Banaras Hindu University Act, 1915 in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.

(iv) We further report that:

(A) Balance Sheet

(A.1) Fixed Assets (Schedule-4) **Rs. 2946.17 crore**

As per MHRD format Fixed Assets are to be depicted at Net Value. It is noticed that the University has depicted Fixed Assets amounting to Rs. Rs. 2946.17 crore, at Gross value and has not charged depreciation amounting to 1059.64 crore(including previous years).This resulted in overstatement of the "Corpus/Capital Fund" and "Fixed Assets" by Rs. 1059.83 crore each.

(A.2) Current Liabilities and Provisions (Schedule-3) **Rs. 589.51 crore**

The above does not include Central Hindu Boys' Hostel's caution money amounting to Rs. 1.64 lakh and Working Women's Hostel caution money amounting to Rs. 4.62 lakh, instead these have been shown in 'Academic Receipts' and 'Other Income' respectively. This resulted in understatement of 'Current Liability and Provisions' by Rs. 6.26 lakh and overstatement of Earmarked Fund by the same amount.

(B) Income & Expenditure Account

(B.1) Other Income (Schedule-13) **Rs. 178.69 crore**

The University has shown Interest received on 'Ayurvedic Pharmacy Fund' and 'Security Deposit' amounting to Rs. 57.93 lakh in 'Other Income (Schedule-13)' instead of showing it in 'Income from Investment (Schedule-11)'. This resulted in overstatement of Other Income by Rs. 57.93 lakh and understatement of Income from Investment by the same amount.

(B.2) Administrative and General Expenses (Schedule-17) **Rs. 188.25 crore**

The University has shown payment of contractual staff, outsourced staff, muster roll staff, security staff etc. amounting to Rs. 103.02 crore in Establishment Expenses instead of Administrative and General Expenses. This resulted in overstatement of Establishment Expenses by Rs. 103.02 crore and understatement of Administrative and General Expenses by the same amount.

(C) General

(C.1) The University has not included Rs. 54.52 lakh in the annual account incurred for purchase of two CNG buses for Central Hindu Girls School which is under the jurisdiction of the University. The University needs to include the same in the annual account and the effect of depreciation should be incorporated suitably.

(C.2) The University is charging depreciation on Sports Equipment at the rate of 7.5 *per cent* instead of 8 *per cent*. The University needs to recalculate the depreciation at the rate of 8 *per cent* and incorporate it suitably in the annual account.

(C.3) The University is charging depreciation on pro-rata basis on additions during the year whereas as per Format it is to be charged for the whole year on addition during the year. The University needs to recalculate the depreciation and incorporate it suitably.

(C.4) The University has shown Rs. 20.37 lakh in the annual accounts as expenses incurred on purchase of Library Books, Scientific journals and E-journals which don't reconcile with the records of the Central Library The difference so occurred remained un-reconciled by the University.

(C.5) The University has deposited Rs. 8.68 crore with UPPCL as 'Security Deposit' but the same has neither been accounted in the annual account nor depicted in Notes to account.

(D) Notes on Accounts

The University has not mentioned the following information in Notes on Accounts as prescribed in Format

(i) No. of students

(ii) Number of teachers

(iii) Collection on account of building fund and expenditure thereof

(iv) Collection for sports activities and expenditure thereof

(v) Collection for co-curricular activities and expenditure thereof

(vi) Collection on account of development charges and expenditure thereon

(vii) Collection for medical expenses and expenditure thereon

(viii) Compliance with statutory dues like EPF and ESI

(ix) Salary structure of teachers.

(E) Grant in aid

(E.1) The University received Grants-in-aid Rs. 2293.34 crore. After taking opening balance of Rs. 149.33 crore and Rs. 1.62 crore received on account of adjustment, the total funds available worked out to Rs. 2444.29 crore. It incurred an expenditure of Rs. 2289.70 crore and refunded Rs. 59.94 crore, leaving a closing balance of Rs. 94.65 crore as at 31st March 2023.

(E.2) **Project Fund:** The University received Rs. 104.19 crore and after taking opening balance of Rs. 37.83 crore, the total funds available worked out to Rs. 142.02 crore. It utilized Rs. 113.24 crore leaving a closing balance of Rs. 28.78 crore as at 31st March 2023.

(v) Subject to our observation in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.

(vi) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant mattes stated above and other matters mentioned in the Annexure to this Audit Report give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:

(a) In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet, of the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi as at 31 March 2023, and

(b) In so for as it relates to Income & Expenditure Account of the 'surplus' for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C&AG of India

Place: Lucknow
Date: 14.11.2023

Principal Director of Audit (Central)

Annexure

1. **Adequacy of Internal Audit System:**

   Internal Audit of the University has been conducted for the year 2022-23.

2. **Adequacy of Internal Control System:**

   Internal control system of the University is characterized by the following deficiencies:

   - Non adjustment of advances amounting to Rs. 1.09 crore pertaining to Festival Advance, Flood advance, Adhoc payment towards revision of Pay scale and other Advances since 2019-20.
   - Non traceability as well as non-adjustment of Rs. 9.09 lakh shown under the head Inter Fund Transfer shown in Schedule-8.
   - Non-production of records related to 'Flexi Fix Deposit with HDFC' under the heads Revenue Fund, Special Fund and Project fund and in 'Flexi Fix Deposit with ICICI' under 'Project head'.
   - Non preparation of bank reconciliation statement of 64 bank accounts.
   - Non-compliance of comments of previous year's SAR.

3. **System of Physical Verification of Fixed Assets:**

   Physical verification of fixed assets has not been conducted for the year 2022-23.

4. **System of Physical Verification of Inventory:**

   Physical Verification of Inventory has been conducted for CPO Store, EWSS Store, UWD Store and Dairy Farm etc. of the University for the year 2022-23.

5. **Regularity in payment of Statutory Dues:**

   No statutory dues are pending as per the annual account.

Dy. Director (CE)

''प्रस्तुत प्रतिवेदन मूल रूप से अंग्रेजी में लिखित पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन का हिन्दी अनुवाद है। यदि इसमें कोई विसंगति परिलक्षित होती है तो अंग्रेजी में लिखित प्रतिवेदन मान्य होगा।''

काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी के 31 मार्च, 2023 को समाप्त वर्ष के लेखा पर भारत के नियंत्रक एवं महालेखा परीक्षक का पृथक लेखा परीक्षा प्रतिवेदन।

हमने काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी (विश्वविद्यालय) के 31 मार्च, 2023 के तुलन पत्र एवं उक्त तिथि को समाप्त वर्ष के आय एवं व्यय लेखा एवं प्राप्तियों व भुगतान लेखों का नियंत्रक एवं महालेखा परीक्षक (कर्त्तव्य, अधिकार व सेवा शर्ते) अधिनियम 1971 की धारा 19 (2) व काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी अधिनियम 1915 की धारा 13 (1) के तहत लेखापरीक्षण किया है। इन वित्तीय विवरणों का उत्तरदायित्व विश्वविद्यालय प्रबन्धतंत्र का है। हमारा उत्तरदायित्व इन वित्तीय विवरणों पर अपने लेखापरीक्षा के आधार पर मत व्यक्त करना है।

2 प्रस्तुत पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन में भारत के नियंत्रक एवं महालेखा परीक्षक (सी.ए.जी) की लेखा वर्गीकरण, श्रेष्ठत्म लेखाभ्यास, लेखा एवं प्रकटन मानकों के साथ अनुरूपता आदि पर टिप्पणी निहित है। विधि नियम व विनियम (साम्पतिक एवं नियामक) और क्षमता सह प्रदर्शन इत्यादि के साथ अनुपालन के सन्दर्भ में वित्तीय संचालन पर लेखा टिप्पणी यदि कोई है, तो उसे अलग से निरीक्षण प्रतिवेदन में सम्मिलित किया गया है।

3 भारत में सामान्यतया स्वीकृत लेखापरीक्षा मानकों के अनुरूप हमने लेखा परीक्षा कार्य सम्पादित किया है। मानकों में अपेक्षित है कि लेखापरीक्षा का नियोजन एवं कार्यान्वयन तथ्यों की गलतबयानी से मुक्त रखने के उचित आश्वासन पर प्राप्ति हेतु किया जाय। लेखा परीक्षा में परीक्षण के आधार पर जाँच, वित्तीय विवरणों में धनराशियों और प्रकटन का प्रमाण, लेखापरीक्षा में प्रबन्धतंत्र द्वारा अपनाई गई लेखाकरण सिद्धान्त एवं वास्तविक अनुमान का परीक्षक के साथ–साथ वित्तीय विवरणों का प्रस्तुतीकरण का पूर्व मूल्यांकन भी करना है। हमें विश्वास है कि हमारी लेखापरीक्षा से ही टिप्पणी के उचित आधार प्राप्त हुए हैं।

4 अपने लेखापरीक्षा के आधार पर हम सूचित करते है कि:

(i) हमारे लेखापरीक्षा के प्रयोजनों के लिए अपनी सर्वोत्तम जानकारी एवं विश्वास के आधार पर आवश्यक सम्पूर्ण सूचनाएँ एवं स्पष्टीकरण प्राप्त कर लिया है।

(ii) इस प्रतिवेदन में सन्दर्भित तुलन पत्र, आय एवं व्यय का विवरण और प्राप्तियों एवं भुगतान खातों को वित्त मंत्रालय, मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार द्वारा केन्द्रीय उच्च शिक्षा संस्थाओं हेतु निर्धारित प्रारूप के अनुसार तैयार किया गया है।

(iii) हमारे विचार में लेखा पुस्तिका एवं अन्य सम्बन्धित अभिलेखों का अनुरक्षण और जैसा कि ऐसी लेखा पुस्तिकाओं के हमारे परीक्षण द्वारा प्रतीत होता है, काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम 1915 की धारा 13(1) के अन्तर्गत यथा वांछित है, वैसा ही किया गया है।

(iv) हम उपरोक्त के अतिरिक्त सूचित करते है कि:

अ. तुलन–पत्र

(अ–1) स्थायी सम्पत्ति (सारिणी – 4) **रू 2946.17 करोड़**

एम.एच.आर.डी. के प्रारूप के अनुसार स्थायी सम्पत्ति को शुद्ध मूल्य पर दर्शाया जाना है। यह देखा गया कि विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा स्थायी सम्पत्ति को धनराशि रूपया 2946.17 करोड़ सकल मूल्य पर दर्शाया गया है एवं इस पर ह्रास धनराशि रू 1059.64 करोड़ (पिछले वर्ष को जोड़कर) नहीं लगाया गया है। इसके परिणामस्वरूप प्रारम्भिक पूँजी निधि एवं स्थायी सम्पत्ति प्रत्येक को रू 1059.83 से अधिक दर्शाया गया है।

(अ–2) चालू दायित्व एवं प्रारक्षण (सारिणी – 3) **रू 589.51 करोड़**

उपरोक्त में सेण्ट्रल हिन्दू ब्वॉयज हास्टल काशनमनी धनराशि रू 1.64 लाख एवं वर्किंग वोमेन्स् हास्टल काशनमनी धनराशि रू 4.62 लाख शामिल नही किया गया है। इसके स्थान पर इसे शैक्षणिक प्राप्तियाँ एवं अन्य आय में क्रमशः दर्शाया गया है। इसके परिणाम स्वरूप चालू दायित्व एवं प्रारक्षण रू 6.26 लाख से कम एवं इयरमार्क्ड निधि को इसी राशि से अधिक दर्शाया गया है।

(ब) आय एवं व्यय खाता

(ब–1) अन्य आय (सारिणी – 13) **रू 178.69 करोड़**

विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा आयुर्वेदिक फार्मेसी निधि एवं 'प्रतिभूति जमा' पर प्राप्त ब्याज धनराशि रू 57. 93 लाख को अन्य आय (सारिणी – 13) में दर्शाया गया है जबकि इसे विनियोजन से आय

(सारिणी – 11) में दर्शाया जाना है। इसके परिणामतः अन्य आय रू 57.93 लाख से अधिक एवं विनियोजन से आय को इसी राशि से कम दर्शाया गया है।

(ब–2) प्रशासनिक एवं सामान्य व्यय (सारिणी – 17) **रू 188.25 करोड़**

विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संविदा कर्मी, आउटसोर्स कर्मी, दैनिक वेतन भोगी कर्मी एवं सुरक्षा कर्मी इत्यादि के भुगतान धनराशि रू 103.02 करोड़ को प्रशासनिक एवं सामान्य व्यय के स्थान पर वैतनिक व्यय में दर्शाया गया है।

(स)– सामान्य

(स.1) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा सेण्ट्रल हिन्दू गर्ल्स स्कूल के लिए दो सी.एन.जी. बसों की खरीद को धनराशि रू 54.52 लाख वार्षिक लेखे में शामिल नहीं किया गया है, जबकि यह विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकार क्षेत्र में है। विश्वविद्यालय को इस राशि को वार्षिक लेखे में शामिल करने की आवश्यकता है एवं ह्रास के प्रभाव को जो उचित है शामिल करना चाहिये।

(स.2) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा खेल उपकरण पर ह्रास 8 प्रतिशत की दर के स्थान पर 7.5 प्रतिशत की दर से लगाया गया है। विश्वविद्यालय को 8 प्रतिशत दर से ह्रास लगाकर पुनः सुधार की आवश्यकता है एवं उचित प्रभाव को वार्षिक लेखे में शामिल किया जाय।

(स.3) वर्ष में जोड़े गये राशि पर ह्रास की राशि को प्रो–रेटा आधार पर लगाया गया है जबकि प्रारूप के अनुसार जोड़े गये राशि पर पूरे वर्ष का ह्रास लगाना है। विश्वविद्यालय को ह्रास की राशि में पुनः सुधार की आवश्यकता है एवं इसके उचित प्रभाव को वार्षिक लेखे में शामिल किया जाय।

(स.4) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा ग्रन्थालय पुस्तक, वैज्ञानिकी जर्नल एवं इ–जर्नल के क्रय को धनराशि रू 20.37 लाख वार्षिक लेखे में दर्शाया गया है। इसे केन्द्रीय ग्रन्थालय के अभिलेख से मिलान नहीं किया गया है। अतः विश्वविद्यालय इसके मिलान से वंचित रह गया।

(स.5) विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा रू 8.68 करोड़ यू.पी.पी.सी.एल. को प्रतिभूति जमा की गयी, किन्तु इसे न लेखे में दर्शाया गया और न ही लेखे की नोट्स में दर्शाया गया है।

(द)– लेखे पर टिप्पणी

निर्धारित प्रारूप के अनुसार विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निम्नलिखित सूचना लेखे पर टिप्पणी में शामिल नहीं किया गया है:–

(i) छात्रों की संख्या

(ii) अध्यापकों की संख्या

(iii) भवन निधि के लेखे पर प्राप्ति एवं इस पर भुगतान विवरण

(iv) खेल सम्बन्धी किया कलाप से प्राप्ति एवं इस पर व्यय विवरण

(v) सःपाठ्यकम गतिविधियों से प्राप्ति एवं इस पर व्यय विवरण

(vi) विकास शुल्क से प्राप्ति एवं इस पर व्यय विवरण

(vii) चिकित्सा सुविधा हेतु प्राप्ति एवं इस पर व्यय विवरण

(viii) वैधानिक देयता के अनुपालन जैसे ईपीएफ एवं ईएसआई

(ix) अध्यापकों के वेतन सम्बन्धी ढाँचा।

इ– सहायता अनुदान

(इ–1) विश्वविद्यालय को वर्ष में सहायता अनुदान के रूप में रू 2293.34 करोड़ प्राप्त हुए। प्रारम्भिक शेष रू 149.33 करोड़ एवं समायोजन के रूप में रू 1.62 करोड़ लेने के पश्चात, कुल उपलब्ध राशि रू 2444.29 करोड़ उपलब्ध है। इसमें से विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा कुल रू 2289.70 करोड़ व्यय किये गये एवं यूजीसी को वापसी रू 59.94 करोड़ थी। 31 मार्च 2023 को रू 94.65 करोड़ अन्त शेष बचा है।

(इ–2) परियोजना निधि :– विश्वविद्यालय ने रू 104.19 करोड़ प्राप्त किया एवं प्रारम्भिक शेष रू 37.83 करोड़ शामिल करने के बाद कुल उपलब्ध राशि रू 142.02 करोड़ हो गयी। इसमें से रू 113.24 करोड़ खर्च की गयी एवं 31 मार्च 2023 को रू 28.78 करोड़ अन्त शेष बचा है।

(v) उपरोक्त अनुच्छेदों के निरीक्षण से हम यह सूचित करते है कि तुलन पत्र तथा आय एवं व्यय विवरण जो इस प्रतिवेदन में सन्दर्भित है, लेखा पुस्तिकाओं के विवरण के अनुरूप है।

(vi) हमारे विचार में और हमें प्राप्त सूचना और स्पष्टीकरण के आधार पर तथा लेखाकरण नीतियों और लेखा टिप्पणियों को साथ–साथ पढ़ते हुए और उपरिवर्णित तथ्यों तथा परिशिष्ट में उल्लेखित अन्य तथ्यों के परे, यह लेखा परीक्षा प्रतिवेदन भारत में सामान्यतया स्वीकृत लेखा सिद्धान्तों के परिप्रेक्ष्य में सत्य एवं स्पष्ट स्थिति को दर्शाता है।

(अ) जहाँ तक इसका सम्बंध 31 मार्च 2023 तक के काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी के क्रियाकलापों पर आधारित तुलन पत्र से है, एवं

(ब) जहाँ तक इसका सम्बंध आय एवं व्यय लेखे के वित्तीय वर्ष के समाप्त होने की तिथि तक के 'आधिक्य' से है।

नियंत्रक एवं महालेखा परीक्षक के
लिए एवं उनकी ओर से

स्थान : लखनऊ
तिथि : 14.11.2023

ह0 अस्पष्ट/–
प्रधान निदेशक लेखा परीक्षा (केन्द्रीय)

संलग्नक

1. आंतरिक लेखा परीक्षा व्यवस्था की पर्याप्तता :

वर्ष 2022–23 में आंतरिक लेखा परीक्षा कार्यालय द्वारा लेखा परीक्षा की व्यवस्था की गयी।

2. आन्तरिक नियंत्रण व्यवस्था की पर्याप्तता :

विश्वविद्यालय के आन्तरिक नियंत्रण व्यवस्था की कमी को निम्नलिखित बिन्दुओं में वर्गीकृत किया गया है :–

- धनराशि रू 1.09 करोड़ के अग्रिम का समायोजन न हो पाना जो त्योहार अग्रिम, बाढ़ हेतु अग्रिम, कर्मचारी के पुनरीक्षण वेतन के कारण तदर्थ भुगतान एवं अन्य अग्रिम वर्ष 2019–20 से लंबित है।
- सारिणी – 8 में दर्शाये गये अन्तरनिधि हस्तान्तरण की राशि रू 9.09 लाख का न मिल पाना एवं इसका समायोजन न होना।
- एचडीएफसी बैंक के फ्लैक्सी फिक्सड जमा के अन्तर्गत राजस्व निधि, विशिष्ट निधि एवं परियोजना निधि तथा आईसीआईसीआई बैंक के परियोजना निधि के अन्तर्गत फ्लैक्सी फिक्साड जमा से सम्बन्धित अभिलेख प्रस्तुत न करना।
- 64 बैंक खातों का बैंक समाधान विवरण तैयार न होना।
- पिछले वर्ष के एस.ए.आर. टिप्पणी का अनुपालन न होना।

3. स्थायी सम्पत्तियों के भौतिक सत्यापन की व्यवस्था :

वर्ष 2022–23 में स्थायी सम्पत्तियों के भौतिक सत्यापन की व्यवस्था नही की गयी।

4. स्टॉक एवं स्टोर परिसम्पत्ति के भौतिक सत्यापन की व्यवस्था :

भण्डार एवं स्टाक के भौतिक सत्यापन का कार्य वर्ष 2022–23 में सीपीओ स्टोर, ईडब्लूएसएस स्टोर, यूडब्लूडी स्टोर एवं डेयरी फार्म में की गयी।

5. वैधानिक देय के भुगतानों में नियमितता :

वार्षिक लेखे के अनुसार वैधानिक देय से सम्बन्धित कोई भुगतान शेष नहीं है।

ह0 अस्पष्ट/–
उप निदेशक लेखा परीक्षा (केन्द्रीय)

काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY
An Institution of National Importance Established by an Act of Parliament

आंतरिक अंकेक्षण कार्यालय
INTERNAL AUDIT OFFICE

Ref.: IAO/2025-26/115

Dated: 14.05.2025
15

काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय
Banaras Hindu University
कुल सचिव कार्यालय (प्रशासन)
Office of the Registrar (Admin.)
R·T·I-626
15·05·25

The Asstt. Registrar,
RTI Cell (Admin.)
Banaras Hindu University.

Subject: Submission of "Transparency Audit Reports (Year 2024-25) in compliance with Rule 4 of the RTI Act, 2005".

Sir,

In reference to the letter No. AB/RTI Cell/CIC/2024-25/A-5/TAR/226 dated 10.05.2025 from the Section Officer, RTI Cell (Admin.) regarding the subject cited above, the remark of Internal Audit Office is given below:

Point No.	Details of disclosure	Auidt Remarks/URL Links/ Observations
2.6 - CAG & PAC paras [F.No. 1/6/2011 – IR dt. 15.04.2013]		
2.6.1	CAG and PAC paras and the action taken reports (ATRs) after these have been laid on the table of both houses of the parliament.	1. Copy of the CAG report (SAR) for the financial year 2023-24 is enclosed herewith for further necessary action. 2. There is no ~~any~~ information available in the office regarding action taken reports (ARTs) after the CAG reports have been laid on the table of both houses of the parliament.

Yours sincerely,

(S)Lanka

INTERNAL AUIDT OFFICER

Encl.: As mentioned above.

BHU capital of knowledge

Varanasi-221005, U.P., INDIA
T: 91-0542-2368826, 2307250
Fax No. : 0542-2369425(Registrar, BHU)

सत्यमेव जयते

BRANCH: DIRECTOR GENERAL OF AUDIT (CENTRAL), LUCKNOW AT PRAYAGRAJ

Ltr No: Central Expenditure/2025-2026/DIS-2583402
Date: 15 Apr 2025

To,

Finance Officer
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

Subject: Issue of Separate Audit Report: PR-155084 on the annual accounts of Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for the year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

वर्ष 2023-24 के लेखों पर पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन (अंग्रेजी) की प्रति एवं मैनेजमेंट लेटर वित्त अधिकारी, काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी (बनारस हिन्दू यूनिवर्सिटी) को आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है। संस्थान यदि आवश्यकता अनुभव करे, तो इस प्रतिवेदन का हिन्दी अनुवाद करवा सकता है परन्तु इस प्रतिवेदन के हिन्दी अनुवाद में निम्नलिखित अंकित होना चाहिए :

"प्रस्तुत प्रतिवेदन मूलरुप से अंग्रेजी में लिखित पृथक लेखापरीक्षा प्रतिवेदन का हिन्दी अनुवाद है। यदि इसमें कोई विसंगति परिलक्षित होती है तो अंग्रेजी में लिखित प्रतिवेदन मान्य होगा।"
हिन्दी अनुवाद की एक प्रति इस कार्यालय को भी प्रेषित करने का कष्ट करें।

संलग्नकः उपर्युक्तानुसार।

Yours faithfully,

SARITA KUMARI GUPTA
Director (CE)

कार्यालय प्रधान निदेशक लेखापरीक्षा (केन्द्रीय) लखनऊ
शाखा कार्यालय – प्रयागराज
Office of the Principal Director of Audit (Central) Lucknow
Branch Office – Prayagraj
15–ए, दयानन्द मार्ग, सत्यनिष्ठा भवन, प्रयागराज
15-A, Dayanand Marg, Satyanishtha Bhawan, Prayagraj – 211 001

पत्र संख्याः प्र0नि0ले0प0 (केन्द्रीय)/पृ.ले.प./2025–26/DIS-2583402 दिनांकः 15.04.2025

सेवा में,

कुलपति,
काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय,
वाराणसी–211005

विषय : Management Letter for corrective measures – reg.

महोदय,

We have audited the Annual Accounts of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 2023-24 and have issued the Audit Report. Following deficiencies, observed during the course of audit which has not been included in the Separate Audit Report, is being brought to your kind notice for remedial/corrective action:

Part A: Persistent Irregularities

Nil

Part B: Other minor irregularities

General

(i) The University has depicted Rs. 8.63 crore additions to Designated/ Earmarked/ Endowment Funds under 'Grants Received From Other Sources – Rs. 23.90 crore'. The University has to show it separately under 'Receipts against Earmarked/ Endowment Funds' which has been shown as nil. The University needs to depict the same correctly.

(ii) The University has included a sum of Rs. 12.14 lakh pertaining to maintenance of Rajiv Gandhi South Campus-UWD (Other expense) and Horticulturist in Academic Expenses (Schedule-16) instead of Repair and Maintenance (Schedule-19).

(iii) The University has paid Rs. 72,790.00 as book binding charges but not included the same in Repair & Maintenance (Schedule-19) as bookbinding charges. The University needs to incorporate the same in the accounts suitably.

(iv) The University could not submit its annual account by 30th June for audit, which is in contravention of Rule 237(i) of General Financial Rules, 2017.

(v) Significant Accounting Policies (Schedule-23)

5. Stocks:

The inventory has not been maintained for stationaries. Moreover, the closing stock is not setup as inventory as on 31st March, 2024. The University needs to align its significant accounting policy for stocks as prescribed in Ministry of Education format.

Further, in respect of comment (B.1) of the SAR, the University is suggested to open an appropriate sub head of account for Domestic Travel Expenses under CoA Academic expenses so that DTA etc. of external examiners if any may be appropriately booked from the accounts of the year 2024-25 onwards.

As for the issues pointed out in comments (A), (B.2), (C.2) and (E.4) of the SAR, it is expected that the University may pass the appropriate entries of rectification in the annual accounts for the year 2024-25 and communicate to this office before finalising the annual accounts for the year 2024-25.

भवदीय,

संतोष कुमार

प्रधान निदेशक लेखापरीक्षा (केन्द्रीय)

Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the Accounts of the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi for the year ended 31 March, 2024

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (University) as at 31 March 2024, the Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account for the year ended on that date under Section 19(2) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 read with section 13(1) of the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi Act, 1915. These financial statements are the responsibility of the University's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. This Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India (C&AG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transactions with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & regulations (Propriety and Regulatory) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects etc., if any are reported through Inspection Reports/CAG's Audit Reports separately.

3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

4. Based on our audit, we report that:

(i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;

(ii) The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account and Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have been drawn up in the format of financial statement prescribed for Central Higher Educational Institutions by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (format) approved, Government of India;

(iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the University as required under section 13(1) of the Banaras Hindu University Act, 1915 in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.

(iv) We further report that:

(A) Balance Sheet

Fixed Assets (Schedule-4) **Rs. 2326.30 crore**

The above included 191.96 crore being unutilized advance paid to CPWD for construction works, which should have been reflected under Loans, Advances & Deposits (Schedule-8) However, the same has been capitalized and accounted as Fixed Assets. This resulted in overstatement of Fixed Assets by Rs. 191.96 crore and understatement of Loans, Advances & Deposits by the same amount.

(B) Income & Expenditure Account

(B.1) Administrative and General Expenses (Schedule-17) **Rs. 344.48 crore**

The above includes Rs. 65.31 lakh being Domestic Travel expenses to Controller of Examination under 'Travelling and Conveyance Expenses' which should have been shown under 'Examination' in Academic Expenses (Schedule-16). This resulted in overstatement of Administrative and General Expenses by Rs. 65.31 lakh and understatement of Academic Expenses to the same extent.

(B.2) Finance Costs (Schedule-20) **Rs. 105.32 crore**

As per AS-16, the borrowing cost of any loan taken for construction of a qualifying asset should be considered for capitalisation. However, the interest amount of Rs. 6.20 crore paid to Higher Education Financing Agency (HEFA) loan has been accounted as revenue expenditure and taken in 'Finance Cost'. This resulted in overstatement of 'finance cost', thus understatement of Corpus/Capital fund (Schedule-1) and understatement of fixed assets (Work-In-Progress) by Rs. 6.20 crore each.

(C) Significant Accounting Policies (Schedule-23)

(C.1) 2. Revenue Recognition

The University has stated that 'Income from Land, Building and Other Property is accounted on cash basis, which is in contradiction to Ministry of Education format. The format prescribes accounting for these incomes under accrual basis. The University needs

to make necessary changes in its Significant Accounting Policies and incorporate the same suitably in annual accounts.

(C.2) 8. Earmarked / Endowment Funds:

8.1 BHU Capital Fund

BHU Capital Fund was established in 2013-14 with the approval of Executive Council and the same was disclosed as Earmarked / Endowment Fund in Significant Accounting Policies 8.1. The funds were transferred to Capital Fund from free balances of various head under Special Fund. As on 31.3.2024 there is a balance of Rs. 1107.34 crore lying in this fund. However, it is noticed that the same has been accounted in Schedule-1 Corpus Fund instead of Earmarked Fund as disclosed in Significant Accounting Policy. This has resulted in overstatement of Corpus/Capital fund (Schedule-1) by Rs. 1107.34 crore and understatement of Earmarked Fund by the same extent.

(C.3) 13. Heritage Assets

The University has shown Heritage Assets (Textiles: 1747, Decorative: 1169, Coins: 36597, Paintings: 12173 and Wooden Block: 375) in the Annual Accounts for the year 2023-24, whereas the quantities for the same in the previous year annual accounts were Textiles: 1815, Decorative: 1419, Coins: 36618, Paintings: 12933 and Wooden Block: 348 only. Thus, there is difference in quantities for which the University has not stated any reason in the aforesaid statement.

(D) Notes to Accounts (Schedule-24)

The University needs to host the following information in Notes to accounts so as to enable all stakeholders to have a bird's eye view of BHU's capacity and capability:

(i) No. of students

(ii) Number of teachers

(iii) Collection of account of building fund and expenditure thereof

(iv) Collection for sports activities and expenditure thereof

(v) Collection for co-curricular activities and expenditure thereof

(vi) Collection on account of development charges and expenditure thereon

(vii) Collection for medical expenses and expenditure thereon

(viii) Compliance with statutory dues like EPF and ESI

(ix) Salary structure of teachers.

The comment was issued previous year also but no corrective action taken.

(E) General

(E.1) The University has not prepared Schedule-2: Designated/Earmarked/Endowment Funds in the required fund-wise format as prescribed by Ministry of Education. Also, a separate schedule 2A of Endowment Fund as prescribed in the format has not been annexed. The University needs to depict these schedules suitably.

(E.2) An amount of Rs. 3.78 crore being caution money received from students needs to be depicted separately under the head 'Deposit from Students' in Current liabilities & Provisions (Schedule-3), instead of including the same in Other Deposits (Rs. 207.24 crore) in the same schedule.

(E.3) The University has shown Rs. 14.26 lakh under value of land in Fixed Assets (Schedule-4). However, it could not be ascertained whether these are Freehold or Leasehold. The University needs to depict distinctively all the Freehold and Leasehold land Properties separately as provided in format.

(E.4) The University has charged depreciation of Rs. 118.39 crore in the Expenditure side of Income and Expenditure Account and subsequently reversed it by passing a negative entry of the same amount. But again charged the same depreciation amount in Schedule-1: Corpus/Capital Fund which although did not impact the Balance sheet but the procedure adopted is not as per Ministry of Education (MoE) format which needs to be rectified.

(E.5) The University has not made provisions for retirement benefits based on actuarial valuation as required under AS-15 and MoE format. The University in the SAP 6.2 disclosed that the University provides for the Pension and Gratuity under a defined retirement plan covering eligible employees. It is further stated that based on the actuarial valuation the liability of future gratuity benefits as on 31.1.3 2013 amount to Rs. 161.64 crore. However the funds for creating the provision has not been provided by the UGC/MHRD therefore no such provision has been made. However, for making the provision of retirement funds no such funds are required from UGC/MHRD. The University has made an expenditure of Rs. 385.02 crore and Rs. 471.89 crore on Retirement Benefits during 2023-24 and 2022-23 respectively. Thus, non-provisioning for retirement benefits on actuarial valuation has an impact on surplus/deficit in the annual accounts, consequently impacting Corpus Fund as well as Current Liabilities and Provisions.

(E.6) The University has paid Rs. 28.84 lakh for remuneration for examination and included as Establishment Expenses (Schedule-15) instead of Academic Expenses (Schedule-16). The University needs to rectify the depiction of same.

(E.7) The University has shown Recruitment and Assessment Cell Expenses of Rs. 59.24 lakh under Academic Expenses (Schedule-16) whereas as per format this should have been depicted under Administrative and General Expenses (Schedule-17). This needs to be rectified by the University.

(F) Grants-in-aid

The University received Rs. 2188.84 crore as Grants-in-aid in the year 2023-24. After taking opening balance of Rs. 94.65 crore and Rs. 0.13 crore payments on account of adjustments, the total available funds worked out to Rs. 2283.36 crore. The University could utilize Rs. 2187.68 crore and Rs. 85.79 crore were lapsed/refunded, leaving a closing balance of Rs. 9.89 crore as at 31st March 2024.

(G) Management letter: Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been bought to the notice through a management letter issued separately for remedial/corrective action.

(v) Subject to our observation in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet and Income & Expenditure Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.

(vi) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in the Annexure to this Audit Report give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:

(a) In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet, of the Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi as at 31 March 2024, and

(b) In so for as it relates to Income & Expenditure Account of the 'surplus' for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C&AG of India

Sanjay Kumar

Principal Director of Audit (Central)

Date: 15.4.2025

Place: Lucknow

Annexure

1. Adequacy of Internal Audit System:

The Internal Audit of the University has been conducted for the year 2023-24 but the reports were not furnished.

2. Adequacy of Internal Control System:

Internal control system of the University is characterized by lack of adequate reporting mechanism whilst preparation of annual account which led to non-accounting of 2529 no. of gifted books worth Rs. 0.92 lakh during the year 2023-24.

3. System of Physical Verification of Fixed Assets:

Physical verification of fixed assets has not been conducted for the year 2023-24.

4. System of Physical Verification of Inventory:

Physical Verification of Inventory has been conducted for CPO Store, EWSS Store, UWD Store and Dairy Farm etc. of the University for the year 2023-24.

5. Regularity in payment of Statutory Dues:

The University is regular in payment of statutory dues.

09.04.25

Director (CE)

9. PATENTS FILED / GRANTED DURING – 2021-22

Name of the Faculty member and Department who filed the patent	Title of the patent	National / Inter-national	Patent no. / File no.	Date of Filing / Granting	Granted / filed
Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi, Plant Physiology	A novel composition to enhance the relative water content in *Brassica* sp.	National	202111050288A	12/11/21	Published
Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi, Plant Physiology	A novel spray to improve the quality of mustard oil and process thereof.	National	202111049210A	05/11/21	Published
Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi, Plant Physiology	A novel biofertilizer for growth of *Zea mays*	National	202111049895A	12/11/21	Published
Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi, Plant Physiology	A novel bio-fertilizer to enhance the quality of mungbean and process thereof.	National	202111049894A	12/11/21	Published
Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi, Plant Physiology	A novel composition to regulate the plant height of wheat crop and process thereof.	National	202111052011A	26/11/21	Published
Prof. Ramesh Chand, Mycology and Plant Pathology	Wheat variety HUW 838	National			Ministry of Agriculture PPVFRA
Prof. Ramesh Chand, Mycology and Plant Pathology	Wheat Variety HUW 711	National			Ministry of Agriculture PPVFRA
Prof. Ramesh Chand, Mycology and Plant Pathology	Mungbean variety HUM 25	National			Ministry of Agriculture PPVFRA
Prof. Anil Kumar Chauhan, Dairy Science and Food Technology	Process optimization for production of ready to cook multi grain khichdi	Inter-national	201811027701		Filed
Dr. Ankita Hooda, Dairy Science and Food Technology	Milk Based Spray Dried Nano encapsulated Curcumin Formulation and Method Thereof	National	202011033806		Filed
Dr. Priya Ranjan Kumar, Veterinary Gynaecology & Obstetrics	Synthetic antigenic peptides corresponding to bovine pregnancy associated glycoproteins and peptide specific antibodies for early pregnancy diagnosis in bovine	National	201911049996	04/12/2019	Granted
Prof. Surya Pratap Singh, Biochemistry	On-site and robust quantification method with visual color strip for detection of Bisphenol-A in milk	National	E-12/3419/2021/ DEL	17/12/2021	Filed

Prof. Ravi Kumar Asthana, Botany	A novel process for identification and characterization of an antifungal biomolecule from *Scytonema*sp. RKA3	National	202211035027	18.06.2022	Filed
Dr. Geeta Rai, Molecular and Human Genetics	A Novel formulation of Vitamins increases the immune efficiency in low birth weight newborn.	National	Patent No. 392096.	16.03.2022	Granted
Dr. Geeta Rai, Molecular and Human Genetics	A Pattern Recognition Receptor (PRR) particularly a Toll-like receptor (TLR) which has a unique association with the presence of glomerulonephritis (GN) in Systemic Lupus Erythematosus (SLE)".	National	Patent No.376542	16.09.2021	Granted
Dr. Anchal Srivastava, Physics	Noble Metal Based Electrocatalyst for Hydrogen Evolution Reaction	National	202111013441	Date of Filing 26/03/2021	Date of Filing 26/03/2021
Prof. Neelam Srivastava, Physics	*Electrolysis of Starch-based Electrolyte*	National	372370	21 July 2021	Granted
Dr. Avijit K Ganguly, Physics	ANALYZING THE MIXING PATTERN OF DILATONS WITH PHOTONS IN A MAGNE-TIZED MEDIUM AND THE RESULTING POLARIZATION OF PHOTONS	Inter-national	2021107082	1.12.2021	Granted

10. SCHOLARSHIP / FELLOWSHIP – 2021-22 (For Students)

Sl. No.	Name of the Scholarship	Number of Beneficiaries
1.	UGC Research fellowship under 'R' Account – Object Head '31' (A), (B) and (C)	1395
2.	UGC NET JRF in Science and Humanities & Social Sciences	1120
3.	CSIR _ JRFs/SRFs	283
4.	CAS/SAP merged Junior Research Fellowship	13
5.	Ayurveda Junior Research Fellowship in I.M.S.	13
6.	Junior and Senior Research Fellowships in Centre of Experimental Medicine and Surgery Research Laboratory in IMS	15
7.	National Fellowship for SC	95
8.	National Fellowship for Persons with Disabilities	07
9.	National Fellowship for Higher Education (NFHE) of ST students	30
10.	Research Fellowship in the Centre for the Study of Nepal	02
11.	DBT _ JRF/SRF	21
12.	Vivekanand single girls Child Scholarship	03
13.	UGC-Dr. D.S. Kothari (Post Doctoral Fellowship)	25
14.	UGC-PDF for Women	08
15.	Maulana Azad National Fellowship	18
16.	National Fellowship for OBC	73
17.	UGC- Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST	04
18.	CSIR Research Associateship	11
19.	ICAR-SRF/JRF (P.G.)	94
20.	ICMR Fellowship	53
21.	ICPR Fellowship	12
22.	ICHR Fellowship	06
23.	ICSSR Fellowship	67
24.	Sanskrit Vidya Dharma Vijnan Sankay scholarship to Sanskrit and Acharya	99
25.	Studentship to M.Sc. Previous and Final year students under Scheme No.6033 under DBT	54
26.	INSPIRE Fellowship	42
27.	MHA-BPR&D/ISRO's/NACO/MNRE/N.PDF/DAIC	16
28.	National Scholarship	422
29.	SC/ST/OBC/Gen./Minority Scholarship from the states (U.P.)	5421
30.	DBT-RA	02
31.	CSIR-SPM Fellowship	03
	Total	**9427**

11.1. ACCOMODATION

11.1.1 Boy's Hostel

S.N.	NAME OF HOSTEL	Instt./Fac.	No. of Rooms	Intake	No. of Inmates	Common Room	Store/ Others
1.	Bal Ganga Dhar Tilak Hostel	Agriculture	198	396	396	1	8
2.	S. Radha Krishnan Hostel	Agriculture	120	244	244	4	4
3.	Birla"A"Hostel	Arts	130	260	260	3	5
4.	Birla"B"Hostel	Arts	123	123	94	1	4
5.	Birla"C"Hostel	Arts	131	262	180	3	2
6.	Lal Bahadur Shastri Hostel	Arts	301	562	442	1	7
7.	I.N. Gurtu Hostel	Commerce	120	250	150	1	1
8.	A.B.Hostel (Kamachha)	Education	90	180	130	1	12
9.	R.P.Hostel (Kamachha)	Education	51	92	57	1	4
10.	Dhanwantari Hostel	IMS	211	211	179	1	3
11.	Punarvasu Atreya Hostel	IMS	76	152	129	1	5
12.	Ruiya Annexe Hostel	IMS	107	214	210	1	5
13.	Ruiya (Medical) Hostel	IMS	82	250	250	2	5
14.	Sushruta Hostel (Trauma Centre)	IMS	406	406	369	2	7
15.	B.R.Ambedkar Hostel	Law	70	70	69	1	1
16.	Bhagwan Das Hostel	Law	119	246	139	1	2
17.	Chanakya Hostel	Law	93	186	179	0	5
18.	Management Hostel	Management	60	120	120	1	1
19.	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel Hostel	Multi Faculty	76	152	115	2	3
20.	Rewa Kothi	Performing	41	54	39	3	0
21.	Aravali Boys Hostel	RGSC	205	410	360	2	6
22.	Himgiri Boys Hostel	RGSC	27	54	26	0	2
23.	New Boys Hostel 1	RGSC	50	150	114	1	3
24.	Shivalik Boys Hostel	RGSC	150	450	148	1	5
25.	Vindhyachal Hostel	RGSC	150	300	230	1	5
26.	Bhabha Hostel	Science	195	390	174	1	5
27.	Broacha Hostel	Science	321	650	324	6	7
28.	C.P.R. Aiyer Hostel	Science	127	243	165	1	4
29.	Dalmia Hostel	Science	221	442	273	1	7
30.	Rama Krishna Hostel	Science	125	250	215	1	2
31.	A.N.D. Hostel	Social Scs.	96	192	163	1	5
32.	Moona Devi Hostel	Social Scs.	112	224	201	2	5
33.	Pt. Braj Nath Hostel	Social Scs.	115	186	117	1	1
34.	Raja Ram Mohan Roy	Social Scs.	228	453	381	4	8
35.	Ruiya Hostel (Sanskrit Block)	SVDV	76	254	169	1	4
36.	Ram Kinkar Hostel	Visual Arts	16	37	18	1	2

11.1.2. Girl's Hostels

S.N.	NAME OF HOSTEL	Instt./Fac.	No. of Rooms	Intake	No. of Inmates	Common Room	Store/ Others
1.	Rani Lakshmibai Hostel	Agriculture	103	206	205	2	0
2.	Bhartendu Harishchandra	Arts	45	76	66	1	2
3.	Florance Nightangle	IMS	35	120	69	2	13
4.	Kasturba Girls Hostel	IMS	109	194	134	1	4
5.	Lady Doctors Hostel	IMS	62	98	67	1	1
6.	Mother Teresa Hostel (Part I & II)	IMS	40	80	73	1	0
7.	Nagarjuna Girls Hostel	IMS	92	122	122	1	6
8.	New PG Doctors Hostel	IMS	94	182	182	2	4
9.	Sukanya Girls Hostel	IMS	35	76	76	2	1
10.	Jyoti Kunj Hostel	MMV	141	282	282	1	13
11.	Kirti Kunj Girls Hostel	MMV	65	240	216	1	1
12.	Kundan Devi Girls Hostel	MMV	74	148	148	1	2
13.	Pougi House Girls Hostel	MMV	6	22	12	1	3
14.	Pragya Kunj Girls Hostel	MMV	86	172	169	1	2
15.	Swasti Kunj Girls Hostel	MMV	50	200	150	2	1
16.	Naveen Girls Hostel	Multi Faculty	19	108	52	1	1
17.	Working Women Hostel	Multi Faculty	73	151	149	2	4
18.	New Girls Hostel 1	RGSC	50	100	98	1	4
19.	Nilgiri Girls Hostel	RGSC	115	284	272	2	5
20.	Vindhyavasini Girls Hostel	RGSC	115	230	161	1	4
21.	Gargi Hostel	Science	53	106	89	2	7
22.	J C Bose Girls Hostel	Science	92	196	96	1	7
23.	Kundan Devi Centenary Hostel	Science	144	288	167	1	15
24.	Maitreyi Girls Hostel	Science	70	140	108	1	2
25.	Sarojini Naidu Girls Hostel	Science	70	100	98	2	3
26.	Quarter No. B-1 Girls Hostel	Social Scs.	10	22	22	1	2
27.	Ganga Girls Hostel	Triveni	87	182	175	1	1
28.	Godawari Girls Hostel	Triveni	76	152	96	1	1
29.	Gomti Girls Hostel	Triveni	234	467	411	1	5
30.	Kaveri Girls Hostel	Triveni	78	156	146	1	1
31.	Saraswati Girls Hostel	Triveni	92	200	195	2	2
32.	Yamuna Girls Hostel	Triveni	70	140	108	1	1

11.1.3. Hostels for Students (Foreign Nationals)

S.N.	NAME OF HOSTEL	Instt./Fac.	No. of Rooms	Intake	No. of Inmates	Common Room	Store/ Others
1.	International House Complex	International	88	137	127	1	8
2.	Siddhartha Vihar	International	18	36	03	1	2
4.	New International Girls	International	31	70	68	1	6

11.1.4. Residential Accommodation Facility for University Employees

The Banaras Hindu University was established as a residential University where teachers, students and other employees share composite life as an academic community. In pursuance of this objective, along with hostel for students, residential houses have also been built for lodging of teachers and other employees. Presently, 942 quarters are available for teaching and 725 quarters for non-teaching staff. 9.2.

11.2. Guest House Complex

University Guest House complex comprises five Guest Houses viz. Lakshman Das Guest House – Heritage, Lakshman Das Guest House – Annexe, University Guest House, Faculty Guest House and Shanti Swaroop Bhatnagar Guest House. All the Guest Houses under the Guest House Complex umbrella are located in the prime location of University and are also easily accessible. The rooms are well-equipped with all the basic and modern amenities needed for discerning travellers.Dining facilities are also provided by most of them. Guest House complex dining rooms have a modern Kitchen facility which provides homely cooked food with nominal pricing.

Guest House complex facilitates official as well as personal requirements of the entire BHU family. It also caters to various programs and functions held at the university throughout the year. Guest House Complex is privileged for extending its hospitality to many national and international high-profile guests who include Hon'ble President of India, Hon'ble Vice President of India, Hon'ble Prime Minister of India, Hon'ble Governors of different states, Chief Ministers of various states and many more. Guest House Complex also has the honour of offering its valuable services to many renowned Bollywood celebrities. University Guest House complex is managed by a professional brigade which consists of a Chief Warden, Wardens, Manager and well-trained professional from all four disciplines namely Front Office, House Keeping, Food Production and Food & Beverage Service personnel. Salaries and wages of Contractual/Out-sourced staff and other maintenance expenditures are met from the Special Revolving fund account of Guest House Complex. University Guest House Complex guest rooms and public areas are well connected with high speed Wi-Fi connection as well. The University Guest House Complex is committed to providing quality services and hospitality to its guests. Guest's security is also taken care of through CCTV,security guards and staff members.

During 2021-22, Guest House Complex has the honour of hosting dignitaries like Her Excellency Governor Telangana, Hon'ble Minister of Education, Hon'ble Agriculture Minister State, Hon'ble Justice High Court, Secretaries, Govt of India and other high government officials.

Gross revenue during 2021-22 of GHC (LD & UGH) was Rs 2,25,14,788/- and total expenditure was Rs. 69,84,738/-.

11.3. Internet and Networking

University has a well-equipped Computer Centre which was established to provide services to the University community in computing facilities and to help researchers get their research data analyzed. Initially the Centre ran a MCA course till the academic session 2005-06, which has later been transferred to the Department of Computer Science from the academic session 2006-07.

The Centre operates 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. In Dec. 2020, the Centre shifted to the newly built Central Discovery Centre Building of the University. The Computer Centre extends Internet facilities in the University, enabling access to World Wide Web(WWW), Email and Video Conferencing facilities etc. to the faculties and students of the University. The Centre also maintains BHU website (www.bhu.ac.in) and Webservers, DNS. The website information is updated by this Centre as per the request of the respective Academic and Administrative units.

The Computer Centre also maintains the Optical fiber Network which is more than 250 kms in the University Campus. This connects all academic units, administrative offices, Guest Houses and Hostels using Distribution Switches and Access Switches based on World-Class Standards of 3-tier Architecture. This Network is also supported by the Redundant Optical Fiber backbone. Users can avail of the computing resources of Computer Centre from their Academic Units, Offices and Hostels. User Authentication Ids are provided to all the students, faculty members and staff for browsing Internet.

In the academic year 2021-22, the Computer Centre has reported manifold advancement synchronizing with the latest trend of emerging technologies. The

following highlights illustrate its success:

1. **Training Facilities for Smart Classrooms:** BHU has procured 125 smart classroom set-ups, which have been installed all across the campus. To provide training at various levels to the different stakeholders of the University, a fully equipped Smart Class Training Room has been established on the 1st floor of the CDC Building.
2. **New-Dynamic BHU Website:** It was long awaited that the individual departments could update their latest information on the web-pages of their respective departments. This has become a reality with implementation of the new – dynamically managed decentralized website. The old website is in the process of being abandoned, and the new website will take over soon.
3. **Campus-wide LAN network:** The Centre provides the high-speed fully manageable LAN ports in the chambers of teaching staff and offices to cater to the high speed internet connectivity required for Online classes and other academic/ administrative activities.
4. **Enhancement of leased-line Bandwidth:** The Centre has enhanced NKN leased-line bandwidth from 1 Gbps to 4 Gbps apart from 2.5 Gbps of BSNL and Railtel. The Computer Centre has been able to provide additional bandwidth to the faculty members for their online academic activities.
5. **Training Programmes:** The Online classes need a better understanding of technologies which get utilized in the teaching learning process. The Centre has frequently organized online and offline training for the faculty members and supporting staff of the University.
6. **Procurement of Next-Generation Firewall (NGFW):** To address the issues related to Cyber Security of the University Computer Network, a new Next-Generation Firewall System has been procured and is under the final stage of commissioning.
7. **Establishment of Network Services in RGSC Barkachha Campus:** The RGSC Campus, due to its geographical location, was suffering from poor connectivity of internet services. The Computer Centre jointly with the team of RGSC Officials has initiated a Project based on OPEX model to provide High Speed Internet Services. The Project is on its verge of procurement.

11.4. Auditoriums and Conference Halls

The University has its own Conference Halls, Auditoriums& Committee rooms for various Academic meetings, Seminars, Workshops, Conferences, Curricular Activities, and Cultural programmes for various occasions like Independence Day, Republic Day, Pooja & Festivals etc.

Following is the list of some main Conference/ Seminar Halls and Auditoriums:

- Swatantrata Bhawan
- K.N. Uddupa Auditorium
- Arts Faculty Auditorium
- Pt. Omkar Nath Thakur Auditorium
- Radha Krishanan Hall, Faculty of Arts
- Exhibition Hall, Faculty of Visual Arts
- Committee Room No. 1, Central Office
- Committee Room No. 2, Central Office
- M.M.V. Auditorium
- Chanakya Auditorium, Faculty of Education
- Institute of Agricultural Sciences Auditorium
- Malaviya Moolya Anusheelan Kendra Auditorium

11.5. Alumni Cell

The Alumni Cell of BHU was established in February 2006 by the Vice Chancellor with the aim to prepare the database of the University alumni. It has also been given the task to publish works related to Mahamana Malaviya Ji. The Alumni Cell's motto is to organize Alumni Meets at local, state, national and international levels, with the responsibility to publish regular news bulletins on these issues. Since its inception, the Cell has been organizing several meets and events, of various natures, at every level.

A special organ of the Alumni Cell, called the Alumni Connect, was formed in 2020 to effectively and positively harness alumni relations. It primarily intends to establish a support system where the alumni network can engage to benefit from the skills and experience of the University graduates, by offering their support to the students, to the institution and to each other. The Alumni Connect is committed towards using alumni surveys to uncover important demographics, using tools to monitor alumni engagement strategies, creating an effective and informed database, and drafting publications of different nature, including coffee table books, special

Sr. No.	Name of Projects	A/A & E/S Amount	Status
Projects under HEFA Grant			
1.	C/o Girls Hostel (228 Rooms double seated) for Faculty of Social Sciences, 2nd Floor to 5th Floor on already completed G.F. +F.F. of Faculty of Visual Arts & Performing Arts, B.H.U.	₹ 2985.00 Lakh	Completed.
2.	C/o 200 Nos. Teachers 2 BHK Residential Flats (G+10), Two blocks (100 nos. in each block) B.H.U.	₹ 5725.39 Lakh	Completed.
3.	C/o 80 Nos. Residential 3 BHK Flats near Quarters E-6, Jodhpur Colony (Package-I), B.H.U.	₹ 238.8930 Crores for Package-I, II, III & IV.	Completed.
4.	C/o 80 Nos. Residential 3 BHK Flats near Quarters E-10, Jodhpur Colony (Package-II), B.H.U.		Completed.
5.	C/o 80 Nos. Residential 3 BHK Flats (G+2) (Package-III) at R.G.S.C., Barkachha, B.H.U.		Completed.
6.	C/o Teachers Residential 3 BHK Flats (80 Nos.), two blocks (40 nos. each) at B.H.U., Varanasi.		Completed.
7.	C/o 200 Rooms double seated Girls Hostel (G+8), for Research Scholars, B.H.U.	₹ 2877.71 Lakh	Completed.
Projects under Institute of Eminence (IoE)			
8.	C/o 6th Floor to 10th Floor (Vertical Extension) at International Boys Hostel, B.H.U.	₹ 2199.00 Lakh	Completed
9.	C/o Renovation and extension of Pt. Omkarnath Thakur Auditorium at B.H.U.	₹ 1506.46 Lakh	Work under progress (60%).
10.	C/o Renovation and extension of Holkar Bhawan, B.H.U.	₹ 97.75 Lakh	Completed.
11.	Repair and renovation of Bharat Kala Bhawan, B.H.U.	₹ 517.31 Lakh	Work under progress (50%).
12.	C/o International Girls Hostel (G+10), B.H.U.	₹ 5000.00 Lakh	Work under progress (60%).
Project Funded by U.P. Govt			
13.	C/o Phase –II Vaidik Vigyan Kendra (G+2) (foundation for (G+3), B.H.U.	₹ 934.46 Lakh	Completed.
Sr. No.	**Name of Projects**	**Approved cost**	**Status**
Projects under Kayakalp Grant			
14.	Renovating and retrofitting Sir Sunderlal Hospital Building, B.H.U. (Package-I & II).	₹ 7000.00 Lakh	Work under progress (60%).
15.	I.M.S. College Building various works, B.H.U. (Package-III & IV).	₹ 7700.00 Lakh	Work under progress (60%).
16.	Students accommodation- renovation of Hostels etc. (Package-V)	number of foreign ₹ 2800.00 Lakh	Work under progress (50%).
17.	Faculty accommodation-renovation of quarters etc. (Package-VI-A)	₹ 1000.00 Lakh	Work under progress (50%).
18.	Construction of Sub-Station (I.M.S. & S.S.H.) (Package-VI-B)	academic programmes by ₹ 1100.00 Lakh	Work under progress (20%).

19.	Purchase and installation of furniture in I.M.S., B.H.U.	₹ 1000.00 Lakh	Work under progress (50%).
20.	Purchase of equipment for I.M.S., B.H.U.	₹ 4000.00 Lakh	Work under progress (70%).

Works executed under Special Fund in the year 2021-22 by the U.W.D.

Sr. No.	Name of Work	Amount (Rs.)	Status
1.	Repair and renovation of Lift Rooms and Room sitting chamber Building of ISLS, Institute of Science, B.H.U.	39,28,499.00	Completed.
2.	Renovation of Toilets Block G-3 Floor in ISLS Building, Institute of Science, B.H.U.	15,97,333.56	Completed.
3.	Construction of Agriculture Guest House, B.H.U. work of Block-A lintel level to slab of First Floor, B.H.U.	43,42,161.79	Completed.
4.	Construction of Light weight structure for Library Laboratory with Faculty chamber toilet, Department of Anesthesiology at 3rd Floor, S.S.H., B.H.U.	49,10,236.00	Completed.
5.	Electrical installation work required for the construction of Light weight structure for Laboratory and Library with Faculty chambers for Department of Anesthesiology, S.S.H., B.H.U.	21,40,000.00	Completed.
6.	Electrical installation work required for the construction of A-Block (Ground and 1st Floor) of Alumini Guest House, I.Ag.Sc., B.H.U.	46,47,609.71	Work is under progress.
7.	Providing/fixing of floor tiles in CHGS (Kamachha), B.H.U.	6,18,976.88	Completed.
Project Scheme No. M-21/2018			
8.	Construction of Poultry House for FVAS at RGSC, Barkachha, B.H.U.	17,04,130.66	Completed.
9.	Electrical installation work required for the proposed construction of Poultry Home at FVAS, RGSC, B.H.U.	5,24,309.51	Completed.

Works executed under OH-31-Trauma Centre in the year 2021-22 by the U.W.D.

Sr. No.	Name of Work	Amount (Rs.)	Status
1.	Operation and maintenance (including special repair and refilling of fire extinguishers) of Wet Riser, Sprinkler System and Automatic Fire System in Trauma Centre, I.M.S., B.H.U.	20,82,600.00	Completed.
2.	Operation and maintenance of Electrical installation and fan, compound lights, D.G. Sets with AMF Panels and operation of Pump Sets, Trauma Centre, B.H.U.	37,60,800.00	Completed
3.	Annual operation and maintenance of HVAC System in Trauma Centre, I.M.S., B.H.U.	25,37,250.00	Completed.

4.	Comprehensive AMC for OTIS make lifts/Dumb waiter installed in Trauma Centre, I.M.S., B.H.U.	7,92,412.00	Completed.

Works executed under OH-35-Other Infrastructure (Repair/renovation) in the year 2021-22 by the U.W.D.

Sr. No.	Name of Work	Amount (Rs.)	Status
1.	Repair and renovation work in E-7, E-8, E-9, E-10, C2-1, New F2 Quarters of Jodhpur Colony to make it in good condition.	30,93,531.00	Completed
2.	Water proofing treatment (Brick coba) in B/303, 304, 305 and B/306 Tyagraj Colony, B.H.U.	10,80,516.94	Completed
3.	Water proofing treatment (Brick coba) in TF/17, 18, 19, & 20 (4 Nos.) Tyagraj Colony, B.H.U.	6,15,885.30	Completed
4.	Repair of damaged servant room, construction of additional toilet in NCC Home, Tyagraj Colony, B.H.U.	5,96,145.07	Completed.

Kamachha Complex, B.H.U.

Kamachha Complex comprises Faculty of Education, Central Hindu Boys School, Central Hindu Girls School, Ranveer Sanskrit Pathashala, Kolhua Primary School, Baijnathha Colony, Dr. A.B. Hostel, Dr. R.P. Hostel, Central Hindu Boys Hostel, Bhargav Hostel, Riva Kothi Hostel and Health Centre etc.

Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, Barkachha

Rajiv Gandhi South Campus is a huge Campus spread over an area of about 2700 Acres. Educational activities have started since 2006. Large no. of buildings viz. Hostel Buildings, Lecture Theatre Complex, Girls Hostels, Administrative Building, Central Library Building, Farmers Hostel, Tissue Culture, Guest House, Seed Stores, Canteen and Banks etc. have already been completed and are presently under use. Academic activities have already been started since 2005-06. The new Campus is presently coming up very fast on account of tremendous development works taking place at RGSC, Barkachha. Construction of buildings, Roads, Water Supply & Electrification works, B.H.U.-Diversity Park, Large Seed Stores etc. have been done on war footings. The constructions of various buildings for Faculty of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, R.G.S.C. are completed and few buildings are under progress by C.P.W.D.,10 Nos. Check Dams have been developed for irrigation purpose at R.G.S.C., Barkachha.

11.13. HEALTH CARE SERVICES

Sir Sunderlal Hospital is a teaching and training hospital for imparting clinical teaching and training to the students of Institute of Medical Sciences. Established way back in 1926 with a bed strength of 96 beds, it is now a modern hospital with 2070 beds. The Sir Sunderlal Hospital runs on the regular maintenance grant as well as ad-hoc development grants from University Grants Commission. Besides, it also generates a part of its own financial support in the form of Revolving Fund through its earnings from the user charges for its services from the patients.

Infrastructural Developments during Session 2021-22

1. Establishment of 100 bedded Mother and Child Health (MCH) Wing.
2. Establishment of Regional Institute of Ophthalmology.
3. Establishment of 74 bedded Centre of Excellence for Mental Health.
4. Set-up of 1000 LPM 2 PSA Plants
5. Establishment of Liquid Medical Oxygen Plant of 20000 L capacity.

Hospital Statistics during Session 2021-22

- Total no. of OPD Patients 7,64,569
- Total no. of Admissions 38,470
- Total no. of Births 2,718
- Total no. of Clinical Investigations 24,55,277
- Total no. of Death 2,877
- Total no. of Operations 21,983
  (9,532 Major and 12,451 Minor)

University Students Health Care Complex

The University has a dynamic as well as flexible comprehensive health care delivery system for all the students viz. hostellers as well as day scholars. Day to day health care facilities are extended to them through an independent unit named University Students Health Care Complex, throughout the year

except on holidays in line with the working schedule of Sir Sunderlal Hospital.

The annual OPD attendance during the session 2021-22 was 1,27,753.

Services Rendered by the Centre are as follows:

a. Clinical Facilities
b. Laboratory Services
c. Other services like medical fitness certificate, local purchase of emergency medicines, Medical Claim Reimbursement on indoor basis etc.

University Employee Health Care Complex

The University Employee Health Care Complex caters to the primary medical facilities to the regular and superannuated employees of the University and their dependants. The University Employee Health Care Complex also provide medical facilities to the Resident Doctors of Sir Sunderlal Hospital and staff of Kendriya Vidyalaya BHU Campus.

Presently, approximately 87,885 beneficiaries are enrolled in University Employee Health Care Complex and during the current session 2021-22, a large number of patients are benefitted from its services by its 6 consultants. The dispensing of modern and ayurvedic medicines are done by qualified Pharmacists.

11.14. University Sports Board

University Sports Board was constituted under the Chairmanship of the Vice Chancellor Dr. K. L. Shreemali in 1975. Earlier it was University Athletic Association. The main aim and objective of Sports Board is to provide higher level of training to the Students of the University through the Assistant/ Deputy Directors and highly trained Coaches, so that the University team may achieve high standard performance in Inter University/State/National &International level competition.

The current session 2021-22 was remarkable in terms of sports organization and achievements. The team of University Sports Board worked well with all other members of the University Sports Board. The session was remarkable and outstanding.

Games and Sports Activities held During the Session 2021-22 at University Sports Board, BHU.

a. Hockey, Badminton and Wrestling competitions were organized on the occasion of National Sports Day on 29.08.2021.
b. Online webinar was organized on 20.09.2021 on the occasion of International University Sports Day.
c. 1st Zonal Junior Basketball Championship 2021-22 was organized on 23/11/2021 to 25/11/2021.
d. The Inter Faculty Volleyball Competition was organized on 09/12/21 to 10/12/21 for both men's and women's categories.
e. East Zone Inter University Volleyball (M) Tournament held from 28.12.2021 to 01.01.2022 at B.H.U, Varanasi.

Participation of BHU Teams in East Zone Inter University Tournaments for the Session 2021-22.

1. East Zone Inter University Hockey (M) held from 24-27.11.2021 at Atal B.V. Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.
2. East Zone Inter University Kabaddi (W) held from 10.12.2021 at Sambalpur University, Sambalpur, Odisha.
3. 60th Sr. U.P. State Basketball (M&W) held from 17-21.12.2021 at Pilakhuwa (Meerut).
4. East Zone Inter University Basketball (W) held from 26-29.12.2021 at M.G.K.V.P., Varanasi.
5. East Zone Inter University Volleyball (M) held from 28.12.2021 to 01.01.2022 at B.H.U., Varanasi.
6. East Zone Inter University Volleyball (W) held from 20-23.12.2021 at Fakir Mohan University, Balasor, Odisha.
7. East Zone Inter University Football (M) held from 25-29.12.2021 at KISS University, Bhubaneshwar.
8. East Zone Inter University Kho-Kho (M) held from 03-06.01.2022 at Fakir Mohan University, Balasore.
9. East Zone Inter University Kabaddi (M) held from 04-07.01.2022 at Dr. C.V. Raman University, Bilaspur.
10. East Zone Inter University Handball (W) held from 18-21.02.2022 at V.B.S.P. University, Jaunpur.
11. East Zone Inter University Handball (M) held from 02-05.03.2022 at V.B.S.P. University, Jaunpur.
12. East Zone Inter University Basketball (M) held from 15-18.03.2022 at KIIT, Bhubaneswar.
13. East Zone Inter University Cricket (M) held from 24.04.2022 to 11.05.2022 at KIIT University, Bhubaneshwar.

Participation of BHU Team In All India/Inter Zonal Inter University Tournaments during 2021-22

Sr. No.	Sports Name	Category	Date	Name of University
1.	Boxing	W	17-22.12.2021	LPU Phagwara, Punjab.
2.	Boxing	M	25.12.2021 to 03.01.2022	LPU Phagwara, Punjab.
3.	Athletics	M	04-07.01.2022	Mangalore University, Mangalore.
4.	Cross Country	W	10.03.2022	Mangalore University, Mangalore.
5.	Athletics	W	21-24.02.2022	KIIT, Bhubaneswar
6.	Archery	M&W	24-28.02.2022	Chandigarh University, Mohali
7.	Weightlifting	M	08-12.03.2022	Chandigarh University, Mohali
8.	Wrestling Free Style	M	07-10.03.2022	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani
9.	Hockey	M	09-19.03.2022	JNH Tournament Society, Pune
10.	Karate	M&W	14-17.03.2022	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
11.	Taekwondo	M	21-24.03.2022	University of Kerala, Kerala
12.	Basketball	M	21.24.03.2022	University of Hindustan, Channai
13.	Kick-Boxing	W	24-26.03.2022	VBS Purvanchal University, Jaunpur
14.	Handball	M	24-28.03.2022	University of Calicut, Calicut, Kerala
15.	Gymnastics	W	29-31.03.2022	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar
16.	Wushu	M	28-31.03.2022	Punjabi University, Patiala
17.	Taekwondo	W	28-31.03.2022	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra
18.	Shooting	W	31.03.2022 to 03.04.2022	Manav Rachna International Institute of Research and Studies, Faridabad.
19.	Shooting	W	09-12.04.2022	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut.
20.	Shooting	M	12-15.04.2022	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Meerut.
21.	Kick-Boxing	M	20-23.04.2022	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Ayodhya.

Remarkable Achievement by University Sports Board BHU – 2021-22

Name of the Award/Medal	No. of Medals	National/International	Sports
Bronze Medal	2	A.I.I.U.	Kick-Boxing (W)
Bronze Medal	1	A.I.I.U.	Kick-Boxing (M)
Silver Medal	1	A.I.I.U.	Athletics (W)
Bronze Medal	1	A.I.I.U.	Wushu (M)
2nd Position	-	E.Z.I.U.	Basketball (M)
3rd Position	-	E.Z.I.U.	Cricket (M)
4th Position	-	E.Z.I.U.	Handball (M)
Gold Medal	1	Khelo-India Games	Wrestling (M)
Gold Medal	3	Khelo-India Games	Karate (M)
Silver Medal	1	Khelo-India Games	Athletics (W)

Khelo India Games (Remarkable Achievements)

- Participated in Khelo India Wrestling (M) & Karate (M) Championship from 24.04.2022 to 03.05.2022 held at Bangaluru. Became the Finalist of the Championship and secured a Gold medal.
- Participated in Khelo India Athletics (W) Championship from 24.04.2022 to 03.05.2022 held at Bangaluru. And achieved Silver medal.

11.15. Programs Organized by the Dean of Students

The Banaras Hindu University was established with the objective of imparting knowledge to the student along with opportunities for their character building. The founder Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviyaji believed that over all personality development of the students should be the basic aim of education through which they can develop their internal and external powers and contribute to the society with utmost honesty and solidarity.

The University is continuously fulfilling the dreams of Mahamanaji and stepping forward by organizing various Programmes, functions and competition promoting creativity and character amongst youth for serving the nation. Due to the pandemic of the COVID-19 all the programmes are organized under guidelines issued by the M.H.R.D, the activities which wereorganizedduringthe session 2021-22 are as follows:

1. Auspicious Beginning of the Academic Session (07July,2021)

As per tradition, auspicious "Rudrabhishek' and "Puja" were performed on 07-07-2021 at Shri Vishwanath Temple by the Vice-Chancellor to mark the commencement of new Academic Session, 2021-22.

2. IndependenceDay (15.08.2021)

The Independence Day was celebrated on 15th August, 2021 at Amphitheatre ground. The Vice-Chancellor was received and welcomed by the N.C.C Group Commander. At 09.00 a.m. the Vice-Chancellor hoisted the National Flag and saluted it. This was followed by the National Anthem.

3. Shri Krishna Janmashtami (30.08.2021)

On the occasion of the Lord Shri Krishna Janmashtami "Puja" was performed on 30thAugust, 2021.

4. Teachers' Day (05.09.2021)

Teachers' Day was celebrated on the occasion of Birth Anniversary of Dr. Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan on 05th September, 2021 at Swatantrata Bhawan. Shri Akhilesh Mishra (Indian Ambassodor, Ireland), was the Chief Guest of the function who honoured theretired teachers of the University by presenting shawl, memento and citation. Presiding over the function the Vice-Chancellor threw light on important aspects of the life of Dr.Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan.

5. Gandhi Jayanti (02.10.2021)

Gandhi Jayanti was celebrated on 02nd October 2021 in the Malaviya Bhavan. The function was presided over by the Vice-Chancellor of the University. As per tradition ofthe university every year on the occasion of the Gandhi Jayanti financial assistance were provided to Diyang Students i.,e Visually Impaired, Orthopaedically Impaired and Hearing Impaired. This year Rs. 5000/- each as Teaching Aid to 141 Visually Impared students, Rs. 4000/- each to 16 Physically Challenged students for purchase of tricycle and Rs. 3000/- each to 28 Hearing Impaired students were provided.

6. Punya Tithi of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviyaji (23.11.2021)

As per Hindi Panchang "Punya Tithi" of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviyaji was organized on 23.11.2021 in Malaviya Bhavan. On this occasion Garlanding & floral tribute to Malaviyaji's bust was performed by Director of Institutes, Dean of Faculties, Principal of Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dean of Students, Chief Proctor, teachers and students. Shanti &Geeta path wereperformed and two minutes silencewas observed.

7. Mahamana Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya Jayanti (20.12.2021 to 27.12.2021)

As per tradition of the University, Birth Anniversary of Mahamana Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was celebrated during 20th to 27th December 2021. In the evening of 25th December 2021 Malaviya Deepawali was inaugurated by the Vice-Chancellor. Auspicious beginning of Malaviya Jayanti started with 'Devadipujan' on 20.12.2021 followed by 'Shrimad Bhagwatparayan' and 'Shrimad Bhagwat Pravachan' culminating with 'Purnahuti Havan' on 27.12.2021.

8. Republic Day Celebration (26.01.2022)

Republic Day Celebration was organized on 26th January, 2022 at Amphitheatre ground at 09.00 a.m., the Vice-Chancellor was received and welcomed by the NCC Group Commander and hoisted the National Flag followed bythe National Anthem.

काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY
ESTABLISHED BY PARLIAMENT BY NOTIFICATION NO. 225 OF 1916

अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय केन्द्र
INTERNATIONAL CENTRE
सी 3/3 टैगोर हाउस C/3/3 Tagore House

IC/2024-25/

Date: 01.07.2024

NOTICE FOR SCHOLARSHIP

The bonafide international students of BHU are hereby informed that the application form for scholarship is being invited for UG/PG/Ph.D. courses for the period of 3 months, i.e, from April,2024 to June,2024. **The last date for submission of scholarship form is 30th July, 2024.** After the last date, no scholarship form will be accepted.

The eligible students may get **new scholarship form** available in the office of the International Centre, BHU and should submit the same completed in all respect along with the following supporting documents:

1. Photocopy of Bank passbook (Self-attested)
2. Photocopy of Fee Receipt of BHU (Self-attested)
3. Photocopy of Additional charge Receipt (Self-attested)

Note:

1. This scholarship is granted to those students only who are not getting any scholarship/financial support from any other institution. If a student is in job in his/her country and presently studying in BHU on study leave along with salary/ financial support, he/she is not eligible for BHU scholarship.
2. If a student is found involved in any act of indiscipline/unwanted activities in the University campus, his/her scholarship may be withheld/rejected with immediate effect.
3. Photocopies of the supporting documents must have clarity.
4. Scholarship form should be forwarded by concerned Head/Dean/Director/ Coordinator of the Department/Faculty/Institute/Centre.
5. Scholarship form should also be forwarded by the Admin.Wardens of International hostels or otherwise by City Delegacy office, BHU (in case of residing in outside).

(Shashi Ranjan Rai)
Deputy Registrar
उप कुलसचिव/Deputy Registrar
अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय केन्द्र/International Centre
काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय/Banaras Hindu University
वाराणसी/Varanasi-221005 (भारत/India)

Copy forwarded for information/necessary action to:

1. The Admin.Wardens of all the international hostels, BHU with the request to please display this notice on the notice board of the hostels.
2. All the Head/Dean/Director/ Coordinator of the Department/Faculty/Institute/Centre,BHU.
3. The Incharge, City Delegacy office, BHU.

(Shashi Ranjan Rai)
Deputy Registrar
उप कुलसचिव/Deputy Registrar
अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय केन्द्र/International Centre
काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय/Banaras Hindu University
वाराणसी/Varanasi-221005 (भारत/India)

BHU
capital of knowledge

वाराणसी, VARANASI - 221005 (U.P.), [भारत] INDIA
Contact No. +91-9453048443
Email: internationalcentrebhu@gmail.com
& int.admission@bhu.ac.in

TRANSFER OF FUND THROUGH PUBLIC FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (PFMS)

DETAILS OF ORGANIZATION

1.	PFMS Unique Code	BHUUNI
2(i)	Agency Name (Name of the University/Institute/College, etc.)	BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY
2(II)	Agency Type (Statutory Bodies/Autonomous/NGO/Society etc.)	AUTONOMOUS INSTITUTION
2(iii)	Hierarchy of Agency (Central/State/District/Block/Tahsil/Panchayat/Village)	CENTRAL
2(iv)	Act/Registration No.	Notification No.225 of 1916
2(v)	Date of Registration	01/04/1916
2(vi)	State of Registration	Uttar Pradesh
3(i)	GSTIN No. (If available)	09AAAJB0909P1Z3
3(ii)	PAN No.	AAAJB0909P
4	TAN No.	ALDC00282C
5	**COMPLETE CONTACT ADDRESS OF THE AGENCY**	
5(i)	Block No./Building/Name of Premises	BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY
5(ii)	Road/Street/Post Office	BHU
5(iii)	Area/Locality	LANKA
5(iv)	City/District	VARANASI
5(v)	State	UTTAR PRADESH
5(vi)	Pin code	221005
6	**CONTACT PERSON**	
6(i)	Designation	REGISTRAR
6(ii)	Phone no. (Land Line)	0542-2368558
6(iii)	Official E-mail address	**registrar@bhu.ac.in/sricc_off@bhu.ac.in**
7	**BANK ACCOUNT DETAILS (FOR PROJECT)**	
7(i)	Institution's Account Name (as per Bank record)	BHU CONSULTANCY ACCOUNT
7(ii)	Account No.	27790100036656
7(iii)	IFSC Code	BARB0BHUVAR (Zero)
7(iv)	Bank Name (in full)	Bank of Baroda
7(v)	Complete Branch Address	BHU Campus, VARANASI, Pin-221005
7(vi)	BSR Code	221012011
7(vii)	Account type	SAVING ACCOUNT

Certified that the Institute's account is an RTGS/ECS/NEFT enabled branch. I hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. The above Agency's Account No. and Bank details are registered/mapped under PFMS.

NOTE: Please Send UTR No. after fund transfer to the above Bank Account.
Please mention **PFMS Scheme no.** in sanction letter.

Date: 01.08.2022

Bank of Baroda * B. H. U. Branch, Varanasi, U.P.

17/10

Signature of the Competent Authority
Of the Agency with the seal

उप-कुलसचिव/Deputy Registrar
प्रायोजित शोध एवं औद्योगिक परामर्श प्रकोष्ठ
Sponsored Research and Industrial Consultancy Cell
काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय
Banaras Hindu University

Certified that the particulars furnished above are correct as per our records.

Signature of the Authorized

CONDITIONAL PERMISSION

भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति राष्ट्रीय आयोग
आयुष मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार
कार्यालय: 61–65, संस्थानिक क्षेत्र, जनकपुरी, डी–ब्लॉक नई दिल्ली–110058
National Commission for Indian System of Medicine
Ministry of Ayush, Govt. of India
Office: 61-65, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, D-Block New Delhi-110058
॥ आयुषे सर्वलोकानाम् ॥

दूरभाष / Phone
सभापति / Chairman: 28525156
सचिव / Secretary: 28525847
कार्यालय /Office: 28525464
पंजीयन / Registration: 28522519
फैक्स / Fax: 28520878
www.ncismindia.org
secretary@ncismindia.org

क्रमांक/ Ref. No.-3-4/MARB/2023-Ay (15) दिनांक/Dated: 28.07.2023

To,

The Principal,
Faculty of Ayurveda Institute of Medical Science,
Banaras Hindu University,
Dist. Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh
E-mail Id: - deanaybhu@gmail.com

Subject:- Grant of Conditional Permission to Faculty of Ayurveda Institute of Medical Science, Banaras Hindu university, Dist. Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh (Inst. ID-AYU0257) with 60 seats (75 seats including EWS) in UG (BAMS) and with 43 PG seats (54 seats including EWS)in 13 courses namely i) Kayachikitsa- 05 seats (06 seats including EWS), ii) Rachana Sharir- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), iii) Kriya Sharir- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), iv)Dravyaguna- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), v) Kaumarabhritya- Balaroga- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), vi) Rasa Shastra & Bhaishajya Kalpana- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), vii) Prasuti Tantra and Stree Roga- 04 seats (05 seats including EWS), viii) Ayurveda Samhita & Siddhanta- 04 seats (05 seats including EWS), ix) Shalakya Tantra-02 seats (03 seats including EWS), x) Roga Nidan- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), xi) Shalya Tantra- 11 seats (12 seats including EWS), xii) Kayachikitsa-Manovigyan avum Manas Roga-01 seats (without EWS), xiii) Swasthvritta- 01 seat (without EWS) and 05 seats (07 seats including EWS) in 02 PG Diploma courses namely, i) Kaumarabhritya- Balaroga- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS) and ii) Ksharakarma avum Anushastra karma- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS) for the academic session 2023-24 under section 28 of NCISM Act, 2020 and relevant regulations thereunder-reg.

Sir/Madam,

With reference to the subject mentioned above, I am directed to inform you that in pursuance of the provision of National commission for Indian System of Medicine Act, 2020, the Indian Medicine Central Council Act,1970 (48 of 1970) has been repealed with effect from the 11th day of June, 2021. With effect from the said date, the Central Council of Indian Medicine constituted under sub-division (1) of section 3 of the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 (48 of 1970) shall stand dissolved. Now, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of the section 1 of the said Act, the Central Government hereby notifies that all the provisions of the National Commission for Indian System of Medicine Act, 2020 has been come into force with effect from the 11th day of June, 2021 and as per regulation 59 (2) of The National Commission for Indian System of Medicine ACT, 2020, Medical standards, requirements and other provisions of the Indian Medicine Central Council Act, 1970 and the rules and regulations made there under shall continue to be in force and operate till new standards or requirements are specified under this Act or the rules and regulations made there under. Further, the provision of concerned regulations which are inconsistent with the provision of NCISM Act, 2020 shall not be applicable.

1. Further, to assess the available facilities of teaching, non-teaching, hospital staff, practical training and other infrastructure facilities at your college namely **Faculty of Ayurveda Institute of Medical Science, Banaras Hindu university, Dist. Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh (Inst. ID-AYU0257),** inspection of your College was conducted **on 09.05.2023 & 10.05.2023 on hybrid mode** as a part of annual visitation by the visitation team of Medical Asessment and rating Board, NCISM to process **the Conditional permission with 60 seats (75 seats including EWS) in UG (BAMS) and with 43 PG seats (54 seats including EWS)in 13 courses namely i) Kayachikitsa- 05 seats (06 seats including EWS), ii) Rachana Sharir- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), iii) Kriya Sharir- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), iv)Dravyaguna- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), v) Kaumarabhritya- Balaroga- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), vi) Rasa Shastra & Bhaishajya Kalpana- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), vii) Prasuti Tantra and Stree Roga- 04 seats (05 seats including EWS), viii) Ayurveda Samhita & Siddhanta- 04 seats (05 seats including EWS), ix) Shalakya Tantra-02 seats (03 seats including EWS), x) Roga Nidan- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), xi) Shalya Tantra- 11 seats (12 seats including EWS), xii) Kayachikitsa-Manovigyan avum Manas Roga-01 seats (without EWS), xiii) Swasthvritta- 01 seat (without EWS) and 05 seats (07 seats including EWS) in 02 PG Diploma courses namely, i) Kaumarabhritya- Balaroga- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), ii) Ksharakarma avum Anushastra karma- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS) for the academic session 2023-24 under section 28 of NCISM Act, 2020.**

2. Further, the visitation report and all other related documents were assessed in terms of the enforced regulations namely, the "Indian Medicine Central Council (Requirements of Minimum Standard for under-graduate Ayurveda Colleges and attached Hospitals) Regulations, 2016, Indian Medicine Central Council (Post Graduate Ayurveda Education) Regulations, 2016", provisions under the NCISM Act, 2020 and relevant regulations thereunder.

3. As per the direction of President, Medical Assessment and Rating Board for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM), the assessment report was placed in the **47th Board meeting** of Medical Assessment and Rating Board for Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) held **on 13.07.2023**. On careful examination of the assessment report it is found that **your college is fulfilling the notified & approved criteria, hence Board decided to issue the Conditional permission with 60 seats (75 seats including EWS) in UG (BAMS) and with 43 PG seats (54 seats including EWS) in 13 courses namely i) Kayachikitsa- 05 seats (06 seats including EWS), ii) Rachana Sharir- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), iii) Kriya Sharir- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), iv)Dravyaguna- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), v) Kaumarabhritya- Balaroga- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), vi) Rasa Shastra & Bhaishajya Kalpana- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), vii) Prasuti Tantra and Stree Roga- 04 seats (05 seats including EWS), viii) Ayurveda Samhita & Siddhanta- 04 seats (05 seats including EWS), ix) Shalakya Tantra-02 seats (03 seats including EWS), x) Roga Nidan- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), xi) Shalya Tantra- 11 seats (12 seats including EWS), xii) Kayachikitsa-Manovigyan avum Manas Roga-01 seats (without EWS), xiii) Swasthvritta- 01 seat (without EWS) and 05 seats (07 seats including EWS) in 02 PG Diploma courses namely, i) Kaumarabhritya- Balaroga- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), ii) Ksharakarma avum Anushastra karma- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS) under section 28 of NCISM Act, 2020 for the academic session 2023-24.**

4. Therefore, **Conditional Permission is granted to Faculty of Ayurveda Institute of Medical Science, Banaras Hindu university, Dist. Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh (Inst. ID-AYU0257) with 60 seats (75 seats including EWS) in UG (BAMS) and with 43 PG seats (54 seats including EWS)in 13 courses namely i) Kayachikitsa- 05 seats (06 seats including EWS), ii) Rachana Sharir- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), iii) Kriya Sharir- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), iv)Dravyaguna- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), v) Kaumarabhritya- Balaroga- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), vi) Rasa Shastra & Bhaishajya Kalpana- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS), vii) Prasuti Tantra and Stree Roga- 04 seats (05 seats including EWS), viii) Ayurveda Samhita & Siddhanta- 04 seats (05 seats including EWS), ix) Shalakya Tantra-02 seats (03 seats including EWS), x) Roga Nidan- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), xi) Shalya Tantra- 11 seats (12 seats including EWS), xii) Kayachikitsa-Manovigyan avum Manas Roga-01 seats (without EWS), xiii) Swasthvritta- 01 seat (without EWS) and 05 seats (07 seats including EWS) in 02 PG Diploma courses namely, i) Kaumarabhritya- Balaroga- 02 seats (03 seats including EWS), ii) Ksharakarma avum Anushastra karma- 03 seats (04 seats including EWS) for the academic session 2023-24** subject to the condition that college is fulfilling the following requirement: -

I. It is further informed that minimum 15% of undergraduate seats of the permitted intake capacity **60 UG (BAMS) seats (75 seats including EWS)** and minimum 15% of postgraduate seats of the permitted intake capacity **43 PG seats (54 seats including EWS)** shall be treated as All India Quota. The counseling for seats under All India Quota shall be conducted by respective counseling authority as designated by Central Government for A.Y. 2023-24 and counseling for the remaining 85% seats or as the case may be, shall be conducted by the concerned counseling authority of that State/UT. **The permission of the college stands withdrawn if the college fails to comply with the aforesaid direction of the Central Government/NCISM for All India Quota or the students admitted thereunder.**

5. Admissions made in violation of the above conditions will be treated as invalid and action will be initiated under NCISM Act & Regulations thereunder.

6. Discrepancies, if any, may be immediately brought to the notice of Medical Assessment and Rating Board for Indian System of Medicine, NCISM.

7. **The following requirements should be fulfilled by the college by 31st December, 2023 and send a compliance report to get permission for the session 2024-25: -**
   i) All the requirements of Minimum Standard of infrastructure and teaching & training facilities as specified in Regulation 3 of the "Indian Medicine Central Council (Requirements of Minimum Standard for under-graduate Ayurveda Colleges and attached Hospitals) Regulations, 2016;
   ii) All the requirements of the Indian Medicine Central Council (Minimum Standards of Education in Indian Medicine) Amendment Regulations, 2016 (for Ayurveda).
   iii) All the requirements under the provisions of the NCISM Act, 2020 and relevant Regulations made thereunder should be fulfilled in toto; and
   iv) All the requirements of Indian Medicine Central Council (Post Graduate Ayurveda Education) Regulations, 2016, for grant of permission of PG courses

8. The fulfillment of the conditions given above may be made within the time period specified and compliance report should be submitted by the college to President, Medical Assessment and Rating Board for Indian

System of Medicine. The Medical Assessment and Rating Board for Indian System of Medicine will verify that the conditions have been fulfilled for considering the permission for the academic session 2024-25.

9. **Please acknowledge the receipt of this letter.**

डॉ. रघुराम भट्ट उ
Dr. Raghurama Bhatta U.
President, Medical Assessment and Rating Board for ISM
भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति राष्ट्रीय आयोग
National Commission for Indian System of Medicine
नई दिल्ली/New Delhi-110058

(Dr. Raghurama Bhatta U.)
President, Medical Assessment and Rating Board for Indian System of Medicine
(NCISM)

Copy to:

1. The Chairperson, National Commission for Indian System of Medicine, New Delhi-110058.
2. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of AYUSH, Ayush Bhawan, B-Block GPO Complex, INA, New Delhi 110023 for information. (**secy-ayush@nic.in**, **ep1section-ayush@gov.in**).
3. The Principal Secretary, AYUSH Vibhag, Uttar Pradesh Shashan, Third Floor, LAL Bahadur Shastri Bhawan, Lucknow-226001,Uttar Pradesh for information. (**psupayush@gmail.com**)
4. The Director, Directorate of Ayurveda, 9th floor, Indira Bhawan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226001. (**ayurvedicdirectorate1995@gmail.com**)
5. The Reistrar, Mahayogi Gorakshanath University, Off. Balapar Road, Arogya Dham, Sonbarsa, Gorakhpur-273007**. (vc@mggaugkp.ac.in)**
6. Guard File.

(Dr. Raghurama Bhatta U.)
President, Medical Assessment and Rating Board for Indian System of Medicine
(NCISM)

F.No. 31011/15/2022-Estt-A-IV
Government of India
Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances & Pensions
Department of Personnel & Training
(Establishment A-IV)
***

North Block, New Delhi
Dated 11th October, 2022

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject :Central Civil Services (Leave Travel Concession) Rules, 1988 — Relaxation to travel by air to visit North East Region, Jammu & Kashmir, Ladakh and Andaman & Nicobar — extension beyond 25.09.2022 – reg.

The undersigned is directed to refer to this Department's OM No.31011/3/2018-Estt.A-IV dated 08.10.2020 regarding relaxation to travel by air to visit North East Region, Jammu & Kashmir, and Andaman & Nicobar, and to say that in relaxation to CCS (LTC) Rules, 1988, the scheme allowing Government servants to travel by air to North East Region (NER), Union Territory of Jammu and Kashmir (J&K), Union Territory of Ladakh and Union Territory of Andaman & Nicobar Islands (A&N) is extended for a further period of two years, w.e.f. 26th September, 2022 till 25th September, 2024.

2. The above Special Dispensation Concession is subject to the following terms & conditions:

(i) All eligible Government servants may avail LTC to visit any place in NER/A&N/J&K/Ladakh against the conversion of their one Home Town LTC in a four years' block period.

(ii) Government servants, whose Home Town and Headquarters/ place of posting are same, they are not allowed the conversion of any Home Town LTC as they are not eligible for the Home Town LTC facility.

(iii) The Government servant whose Home Town is situated in NER/A&N/J&K/Ladakh will also be allowed conversion of Home Town LTC for availing this Scheme to visit any place in any one of the three regions out of the above mentioned four regions except the region wherein his/her Hometown is situated.

Contd.....

सत्यमेव जयते

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग
University Grants Commission
शिक्षा मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार
(Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)
बहादुरशाह जफर मार्ग नई दिल्ली 110002-
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002
Phone : 011-23604140

ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

10 JUL 2023

Through E-mail

F.No.67-3/2021(CU)Vol.I **July, 2023**

The Registrars
All Central Universities (As per list attached)
&
Principal, UCMS

Subject: Central civil Services (Leave Travel concession) Rules, 1988 — Relaxation to travel by air to visit North East Region, Union Territory of Jammu & Kashmir, Union Territory of Ladakh and Andaman & Nicobar - extension beyond 25.09.2020 & 25.09.2022 respectively – reg.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to enclose herewith the following Office Memorandum received from the Ministry of Finance for your information and necessary action:

S.No.	O.M No. & Date	Received From	Subject
1.	O.M F.No.31011/3/2018-Estt-(A-IV) dated: 08.10.2020	Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, Department of Personnel and Training, Establishment A-IV Desk, North Block, New Delhi	Central civil Services (Leave Travel concession) Rules, 1988 — Relaxation to travel by air to visit North East Region, Union Territory of Jammu & Kashmir, Union Territory of Ladakh and Andaman & Nicobar islands-extension beyond 25.09.2020.
2.	O.M F.No.31011/15/2022-Estt-A-IV dated: 11.10.2022	Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions, Department of Personnel and Training, Establishment A-IV Desk, North Block, New Delhi	Central civil Services (Leave Travel concession) Rules, 1988 — Relaxation to travel by air to visit North East Region, Jammu & Kashmir, Ladakh and Andaman & Nicobar —extension beyond 25.09.2022 - reg.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Anju Mohan Galhotra)
Under Secretary

Encl: as above.

No. 31011/3/2018-Estt.(A-IV)
Government of India
Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pensions
Department of Personnel and Training
Establishment A-IV Desk
***

North Block, New Delhi-110 001
Dated: October 8, 2020

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject:- **Central Civil Services (Leave Travel Concession) Rules, 1988 — Relaxation to travel by air to visit North East Region, Union Territory of Jammu & Kashmir, Union Territory of Ladakh and Andaman & Nicobar Islands– extension beyond 25.09.2020.**

The undersigned is directed to refer to this Department's O.M. No. 31011/3/2018-Estt.A-IV dated 20.09.2018 regarding relaxation to travel by air to visit North East Region, Jammu & Kashmir and Andaman & Nicobar and to say that in relaxation to CCS (LTC) Rules, 1988, the scheme allowing Government servants to travel by air to North East Region (NER), Union Territory of Jammu and Kashmir (J&K), Union Territory of Ladakh and Union Territory of Andaman & Nicobar Islands (A&N) is extended for a further period of two years, w.e.f. 26th September, 2020 till 25th September, 2022 as under:

(i) LTC for visiting NER, J&K, Ladakh and A&N in lieu of a Home Town LTC.
(ii) Facility of air journey to non-entitled Government servants for visiting NER, J&K, Ladakh and A&N.
(iii) Permission to undertake journey to J&K, Ladakh, NER and A&N by private airlines.

2. The above special dispensation is subject to the following terms & conditions:

(i) All eligible Government servants may avail LTC to visit any place in NER/ A&N/ J&K/ Ladakh against the conversion of their one Home Town LTC in a four year block.
(ii) Government servants, whose Home Town and Headquarters/ place of posting is the same, are not allowed the conversion.
(iii) Fresh Recruits are allowed conversion of one of the three Home Town LTCs in a block of four years, applicable to them to visit NER/ A&N/ J&K/ Ladakh. They are also allowed one additional conversion of Home Town LTC to visit UT of J&K/ UT of Ladakh in a block of four years.
(iv) Government servants entitled to travel by air may avail this concession from their Headquarters in their entitled class of air by any airlines subject to the maximum fare limit of LTC-80.
(v) Government servants not entitled to travel by air are allowed to travel by air in Economy class by any airlines subject to the maximum fare limit of LTC-80 in the following sectors:

contd...2/-

From pre-page:

(a) Between Kolkata/Guwahati and any place in NER.
(b) Between Kolkata/Chennai/Visakhapatnam and Port Blair.
(c) Between Delhi/Amritsar and any place in J&K/Ladakh.

Journey for these non-entitled employees from their Headquarters up to Kolkata/ Guwahati/ Chennai/ Visakhapatnam/ Delhi/ Amritsar shall be undertaken as per their entitlement.

(vi) Air travel by Government employees to NER, J&K, Ladakh and A&N as mentioned in para (iv) and (v) above is allowed whether they avail the concession against Anywhere in India LTC or in lieu of the Home Town LTC, as permitted.

(vii) As regards the settlement of LTC cases where a non-entitled Government employee travels directly by air from his Headquarters to the destination in NER/ J&K/ Ladakh/ A&N, the clarification issued vide DoPT's O.M. No. 31011/3/2018-Estt.A-IV dated 20.06.2019 may also be referred to.

(viii) Air tickets are to be purchased directly from the airlines (Booking counters, website of airlines) or by utilizing the service of Authorized Travel Agents viz. 'M/s Balmer Lawrie & Company', 'M/s Ashok Travels & Tours' and 'IRCTC' [to the extent IRCTC is authorized as per DoPT's O.M. No. 31011/6/2002- Estt.(A) dated 02.12.2009] while undertaking LTC journey. Booking of tickets through other agencies is not permitted and no request for relaxation of rules for booking the tickets through such agencies shall be considered by this Department.

3. Efforts should be made by the Government servants to book air tickets at the cheapest fare possible. All the Ministries/ Departments are advised to bring it to the notice of all their employees that any misuse of LTC will be viewed seriously and the employees will be liable for appropriate action under the rules. In order to keep a check on any kind of misuse of LTC, Ministries/ Departments are advised to randomly get some of the air tickets submitted by the officials verified from the airlines concerned with regard to the actual cost of air travel vis-a-vis the cost indicated on the air tickets submitted by the officials.

4. In their application to the persons belonging to Indian Audit and Accounts Department, these orders are issued under Article 148(5) of the Constitution and after consultation with the Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

Surya Narayan Jha 8.10.20

(Surya Narayan Jha)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

To

The Secretaries
All Ministries/ Departments of the Government of India
(As per the standard list)

contd...3/-

(iv) Fresh Recruits are also allowed conversion of one of the three Home Town LTCs in a block of four years, applicable to them to visit NER/A&N/ J&K/Ladakh. In addition, they are allowed one additional conversion of Home Town LTC to visit UT of J&K/ UT of Ladakh in a block of four years.

(v) Government servants entitled to travel by air may avail this concession from their Headquarters in their entitled class of air by any airlines subject to the terms and conditions as enumerated in DoPT's OM. No. 31011/12/2022-Estt.A-IV dated 29.08.2022 (copy enclosed).

(vi) Government servants not entitled to travel by air are allowed to travel by air in Economy class by any airlines subject to the terms and conditions as enumerated in DoPT's OM dated 29.08.2022 in the following sectors:-

(a) Between Kolkata/Guwahati and any place in NER.
(b) Between Kolkata/Chennai/Visakhapatnam and Port Blair.
(c) Between Delhi/Amritsar and any place in J&K/Ladakh.

Journey for these non-entitled employees from their Headquarters upto Kolkata/ Guwahati/Chennai /Visakhapatnam/Delhi/ Amritsar shall be undertaken as per their entitlement.

(vii) Air travel by Government employees to NER, J&K, Ladakh and A&N as mentioned in para (v) and (vi) above is allowed whether they avail the concession against Anywhere in India LTC or in lieu of the Home Town LTC, as permitted.

(viii) Government servants not entitled to travel by air are also allowed to travel by air in Economy class by any airlines to any place in NER/A&N/J&K/Ladakh from their Headquarters directly, however, the reimbursement will be subject to the conditions as enumerated in DoPT's OM No. 31011/12/2022-Estt.A-IV dated 29.08.2022.

(ix) The instructions regarding booking of air tickets through authorized travel agents, best available fares, slots, booking time, advances, reimbursement, etc., as mentioned in DoPT's OM No. 31011/12/2022-Estt.A-IV dated 29.08.2022 will also be applicable for this Special Dispensation Scheme.

Contd.....

3. All the Ministries/Departments are advised to bring it to the notice of all their employees that any misuse of LTC will be viewed seriously and the employees will be liable for appropriate action under the rules. In order to keep a check on any kind of misuse of LTC, Ministries/Departments are advised to randomly get some of the air tickets submitted by the officials verified from the airlines concerned with regard to the actual cost of air travel vis-a-vis the cost indicated on the air tickets submitted by the officials.

4. In so far as applicability of this extended scheme to the persons belonging to Indian Audit and Accounts Department is concerned, a separate communication will be issued after the comments/concurrence from the O/o C&AG is received as mandated under Article 148(5) of the Constitution of India.

11/10/22

(Satish Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tel 23040341

To

The Secretaries
All Ministries/Departments of the Government of India
(As per the standard list)

Copy to:
1. Comptroller & Auditor General of India, New Delhi.
2. Union Public Service Commission, New Delhi.
3. Central Vigilance Commission, New Delhi.
4. Central Bureau of Investigation, New Delhi.
5. Parliament Library, New Delhi.
6. All Union Territory Administrations.
7. Lok Sabha/ Rajya Sabha Secretariat.
8. All Attached and Subordinate Offices of Ministry of Personnel, P.G. &Pensions.
9. Hindi Section for Hindi version.

****

2.6 CAG & PAC paras [F No. 1/6/2011- IR dt. 15.4.2013]

CAG and PAC paras and the action taken reports (ATRs) after these have been laid on the table of both houses of the parliament.

Comptroller and Auditor General (CAG) of India submit three annual audit reports before the President who lay it before each house of the Indian Parliament. These reports are examined by the Public Accounts Committee (PAC) which is Financial Committee, a type of Standing Committee.

Outstanding utilisation certificates 50877 UCs for Rs 511.37 crore prior to 1989-90 were outstanding as on 31.3.99. 3.51 lakh UGC provides 'Maintenance Grant' for salary of teaching and non-teaching staff and maintenance of building, equipment etc. to Central Universities, 13 Deemed Universities and Colleges of DU and Banaras Hindu University (BHU). The Development Grant is provided to improve the infrastructure and basic facilities in all the Universities. UGC disbursed Rs 5055.53 crore as maintenance grant and Rs 2719.82 crore as development assistance grant (under various schemes) during 1992-93 to 2000-01 (Appendix VIII and IX). According to the prescribed procedure each grantee institution was required to submit periodical progress reports and a statement of expenditure to UGC. On the basis of recommendations of PAC in its 73rd Report (Sixth Lok Sabha) it was decided to constitute peripatetic parties for on the spot liquidation of outstanding utilization. However, no peripatetic party was constituted as of July 2000. As many as 50877 utilisation certificates (UCs) involving Rs 511.37 crore pertaining to the period 1958-59 to 1988-89 were outstanding as on 31 March 1999. UGC failed to provide updated information as the details are yet to be compiled. In order to ensure timely receipt of UCs UGC, in September 1993, revised the procedure by stipulating a condition that further instalment of grants should be released only after obtaining UCs from that institution. It was also underlined that the sanctioning authority would not sanction any grant unless the entry regarding receipt of UCs relating to earlier sanctions/disbursements etc. had been made in the Grants-in-Aid register. It was, however, observed that 11 divisions of UGC did not maintain any Grants-in-aid register.

Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 8.2 Undue favour to firm of 2.44 crore Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi gave undue favour to a private firm by changing the terms of payment, in contravention of the tender terms, which has resulted in short realisation of variable monthly licence fee of 2.44 crore. With a view to setting up a 24 hour Medicine & Chemist Shop at Sir Sunderlal Hospital, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (SS Hospital) under the licencing agreement, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (BHU) invited tender 66 Report No. 2 of 20 Loss of non tax revenues

Ministry of Human Resource Development (Now Ministry of Education)

Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi gave undue favour to a private firm by changing the terms of payment, in contravention of the tender terms, which has resulted in short realisation of variable monthly licence fee of ` 2.44 crore. ***(Paragraph No. 8.2)*** Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

8.1 Undue favour to firm of ` 2.44 crore

Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi gave undue favour to a private firm by changing the terms of payment, in contravention of the tender terms, which has resulted in short realisation of variable monthly licence fee of ` 2.44 crore.

With a view to setting up a 24 hour Medicine & Chemist Shop at Sir Sunderlal Hospital, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (SS Hospital) under the licencing agreement, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (BHU) invited tender.

(February 2013) from the eligible firms. As per clause 5.1 of the tender documents, the licence shall, in addition to fixed monthly licence fee of 12.50 lakh per month, pay an additional variable monthly licence fee to BHU.The bidders would be required to quote the percentage of monthly sale volume (on MRP) that they wish to pass on to BHU as additional variable monthly licence fee which will be over and above the fixed monthly licence fee fixedby BHU.

In pursuance of the tender, two firms *viz*. M/s Helpline Pharmacy, New Delhi (first firm) and M/s Umang Cure Pvt. Ltd, Lucknow (second firm) submitted their bids. As per minutes of the tender committee (30 March 2013), the first firm quoted to pay four *per cent* of monthly sale volume (on MRP) to BHU and second firm quoted 2.15 *per cent* of monthly sale volume (on MRP). The committee recommended awarding the contract to the first firm on the basis of the higher offer made by the first firm. The contract was awarded to the firstfirm and they were asked (May 2013) to send the draft Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) immediately for processing the matter further. A reminder was also given (June, 2013) to the firm but the first firm did not respond.

The first firm did not turn up to sign the contract agreement. In the meantime, the second firm approached (June 2013) BHU and requested that their bid may be accepted. Further, the second firm agreed (July 2013) to raise the percentage of variable monthly licence fee from 2.15 *per cent* to four *per cent* on monthly sale volume. BHU accepted the proposal and entered into an agreement (September 2013) with the second firm. The shop was handed over to the firmin October 2013.

Audit examination of the agreement entered by BHU with the second firm revealed that the clause for payment of variable monthly licence fee was changed in the agreement. As per tender documents, the variable monthly licence fee would be paid by the firm to BHU on monthly sale volume (on MRP) basis but in the agreement the same was changed to monthly sale volume (on sale invoice value) basis. It was seen that BHU had not negotiated with the firm to change the terms of payment and the basis for change of the terms of payment of variable monthly licence fee was also not on record. It is pertinent to mention that BHU had earlier also entered into a similar agreement in August 2007 for the same shop with another firm which also contained the clause for payment of variable monthly licence fee on monthly sale volume (on MRP) basis. Due to change of terms of payment, BHU suffered a short realisation of variable monthly licence fee of ` 2.44 crore during November 2013 to March 2019 as given in **Table No. 1**.

Table No. 1: Short realisation of variable monthly licence fee (*Amount in)*

Period	Monthly sale volume (on MRP)	Monthly salevolume (on sale invoice value)	Variable monthly licence feeto be paid	Variable monthly licence feepaid	Short realisation (5-4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
November 2013 to March 2019	336,71,02,578	275,74,15,493	13,46,84,102	11,02,96,615	2,43,87,487

In response (December 2018), BHU stated (February 2019) that the MoU was vetted by the Coordinator, Legal Cell and duly approved by the then Vice Chancellor. The reply of the BHU is not acceptable as deviation from tender terms which have impacted the revenue of the BHU should not have been made without proper justification on record. Further, at the time of vetting of agreement, the Legal Cell did not mention the above changes in its approval note.

The Matter was reported (June 2019 and October 2020) to Ministry; their reply was awaited (December 2020). Thus, undue favour was given by to a private firm by changing the terms of payments in contravention of the tender terms which has resulted in shortrealisation of variable monthly licence fee of Rs.2.44 crore. It is recommended that an inquiry may be instituted to identify officials responsible for violation and suitable action taken.

Article 148 - Comptroller and Auditor-General of India

- There shall be a Comptroller and Auditor-General of India who shall be appointed by the President by warrant under his hand and seal and shall only be removed from office in like manner and on like grounds as a Judge of the Supreme Court.
- Every person appointed to be the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India shall, before he enters upon his office, make and subscribe before the President or some person appointed in that behalf by him, an oath or affirmation according to the form set out for the purpose in the Third Schedule.
- The salary and other conditions of service of the Comptroller and Auditor-General shall be such as may be determined by Parliament by law and, until they are so determined, shall be as specified in the Second Schedule: Provided that neither the salary of a Comptroller and Auditor-General nor his rights in respect of leave of absence, pension or age of retirement shall be varied to his disadvantage after his appointment.
- The Comptroller and Auditor-General shall not be eligible for further office either under the Government of India or under the Government of any State after he has ceased to hold his office.
- Subject to the provisions of this Constitution and of any law made by parliament, the conditions of service of persons serving in the Indian Audit and Accounts Department and the administrative powers of the Comptroller and Auditor-General shall be such as may be prescribed by rules made by the President after consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor-General.
- The administrative expenses of the office of the Comptroller and Auditor-General including all salaries, allowances and pensions payable to or in respect of persons serving in that office, shall be charged upon the Consolidated Fund of India.

Article 149 - Duties and Powers of the Comptroller and Auditor-General

The Comptroller and Auditor-General shall perform such duties and exercise such powers in relation to the accounts of the Union and of the States and of any other authority or body as may be prescribed by or under any law made by Parliament and, until provision in that behalf is so made, shall perform such duties and exercise such powers in relation to the accounts of the Union and of the States as were conferred on or exercisable by the Auditor-General of India immediately before the commencement of this Constitution in relation to the accounts of the Dominion of India and of the provinces respectively.

Article 150 - Form of Accounts of The Union and of The States

The accounts of the Union and of the States shall be kept in such form as the President may, on the advice of the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, prescribe.

Article 151 - Audit Reports

The reports of the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India relating to the accounts of the Union shall be submitted to the president, who shall cause them to be laid before each House of Parliament. The reports of the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India relating to the accounts of a State shall be submitted to the Governor of the State, who shall cause them to be laid before the Legislature of the State.

Article 279 - Calculation of "net proceeds", etc.

In the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, “net proceeds” means in relation to any tax or duty the proceeds thereof reduced by the cost of collection, and for the purposes of those provisions the net proceeds of any tax or duty, or of any part of any tax or duty, in or attributable to any area shall be ascertained and certified by the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, whose certificate shall be final. Subject as aforesaid, and to any other express provision of this Chapter, a law made by Parliament or an order of the President may, in any case where under this Part the proceeds of any duty or tax are, or may be, assigned to any State, provide for the manner in which the proceeds are to be calculated, for the time from or at which and the manner in which any payments are to be made, for the making of adjustments between one financial year and another, and for any other incidental or ancillary matters. The Comptroller and Auditor General of India (CAG) who is the head of Supreme Audit Institution of India (SAI India) discharges his constitutional functions through the Indian Audit and Accounts Department. The Constitution of India provides for the Comptroller and Auditor General of India who is appointed by the President of India by warrant under his hand and seal. The Constitution provides that the salary and other conditions of service as well as the duties and powers of CAG may be determined by Parliament by law. In pursuance of these provisions, the Parliament enacted the CAG’s (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 (DPC Act) to determine the conditions of service of the CAG and to prescribe his duties and powers. In exercise of powers conferred by the DPC Act, as amended from time to time, the CAG framed the Regulations on Audit and Accounts, 2007, which provide the overarching governance framework for both accounting and auditing functions. The CAG’s Auditing Standards constitute the next layer of the audit governance framework and set out the professional standards of auditing for the organisation as well as for its personnel - the individual auditors. As an ongoing initiative for continuous improvement and benchmarking, these standards are periodically reviewed, restructured and updated. CBCS guidelines (to be effective from 2015-16) provide for standardised letter grades, corresponding grade points, uniform method for calculation of semester grade point average and cumulative grade point average and a consolidated transcript format to indicate a student’s performance in each semester. Universities like Banaras Hindu University (BHU) adopted grading system in faculty of Science from 2009-10 and in faculty of Commerce from 2010-11 for evaluation of students and also to enhance interaction and participation of the students. Ministry of Human Resource Development Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad and Indian Institute of Management, Kolkata, paid higher rates of interest to GPF/CPF subscribers in contravention of extant orders resulting in overpayment of Rs. 6.28 crore. (Paragraph No. 12.4) Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, and Indian Institute of Management, Kolkata 12.4 Overpayment of interest to the GPF/CPF subscribers Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad and Indian Institute of Management, Kolkata, paid higher rates of interest to GPF/ CPF subscribers in contravention of extant orders resulting in overpayment of Rs. 6.28 crore. The Ministry of Human Resource Development Department (MHRD), Government of India, in consultation with the Ministry of Finance, instructed (February 2004) all autonomous organizations under its jurisdiction not to pay interest to General Provident Fund (GPF)/ Contributory Provident Fund (CPF) subscribers at a rate higher than that notified by the Government. However, a lesser rate of interest than the rate notified could be paid depending upon the financial position of the organization. Audit noticed that Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi, and the Indian Institutes of Management at Ahmedabad (IIM-A) and Kolkata (IIM-C) paid interest on GPF/CPF accumulations at rates higher than the notified rates fixed by the Central Government. This resulted in over-payment of interest of Rs. 6.28 crore for the

years 2010-11 to 2016-17 as detailed in Table No. 4 below: Table No. 4: Over-payment of interest Name of the Institute For the Year Rate at which paid by Institute (%) Rate notified by Central Government (%) Banaras University Hindu 2012-13 9.30 Excess interest credited (Rs.in crore) 8.80 1.17 2015-16 9.20 8.70 1.75 Indian Institute of Management, 2010-11 12.00 8.00 0.93 2011-12 12.00 (up to Nov' 11) 8.00 (up to Nov' 11) 144 1.11 Report No. 4 of 2018 Ahmedabad 13. Audit of accounts.-

- The accounts of the University shall, once at least in every year and at intervals of not more than fifteen months, be audited by the Comptroller and Auditor-General of India.]
- The accounts, when audited, shall be published in the Official Gazette and a copy of the accounts, together with the auditor's reports, shall be 2[submitted 3*** to the Visitor].
- A copy of the accounts, together with the auditor's report, shall also be submitted to the Central Government, which shall, as soon as may be, cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.]

Estates Office - (R.O. Administration)
The functioning of the Estates Office is detailed below:-

1. **Residential Accommodation**:- Allotment of teaching and non-teaching residential accommodation and venues for ceremonial functions, realizations of Licence fees etc.
2. **Shop:** - Allotment of shops in the BHU and Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, Barkachha (RGSC), BHU Campus, realization of rent etc.
3. **Vehicles:-** Maintenance and deployment of University vehicles.
4. **Property:-** Realization of rent, payment of taxes (Property tax, Water/ Sewer Tax and Land Revenue), inspection of University properties and dealing with court cases in consultation with University advocates etc.

काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय
Banaras Hindu University
सम्पदा कार्यालय / Estates Office

आवास आवंटन / परिवर्तन हेतु आवेदन–पत्र (कृपया जो लागू हो उस पर टिक लगाएं)

Application for Allotment/Change of Residential Accommodation in the University (Please tick whichever is applicable)

प्रत्येक श्रेणी के आवासों के लिए पृथक आवेदन प्रस्तुत करना होगा

For each grade, separate Application is to be submitted

अपना नवीनतम पासपोर्ट साइज फोटो चिपकाएँ

Paste your latest passport size photograph

1. कर्मचारी संख्या
   Employee No. | | | | | |

2. नाम (हिन्दी में) _____

   Name (in BLOCK LETTERS)
   Give space between First name & Surname

3. पद एवं विभाग
   Present Designation & Department _____

4. जन्म तिथि / Date of Birth | D | D | M | M | Y | Y | Y | Y |

5. श्रेणी (अनु0 जा0 / अनु0 ज0जा0 होने पर उसका प्रमाण पत्र संलग्न करें) / Category
   (Enclose a certificate in case of SC/ST) | SC | ST | Others |

6. पता / Address _____

   _____ PIN _____

7. टेली / मो0 नं0 / Tel/Mobile No. | | | | | | | | | | |

8. ई–मेल / E-mail .....

9. क्या आपके या आपके किसी परिवार के सदस्य के नाम पर वाराणसी या उसके आस–पास कोई आवास है (यदि हाँ तो कृपया उसका स्थान एवं विश्वविद्यालय से उसकी दूरी बताएँ)Do you own a house in your name or in the name of any member of your family within the district or outskirts or suburb? (if yes, please mention its location & distance from the University) | Yes | No | _____

10. क्या आप द्वारा इस विश्वविद्यालय से गृह निर्माण हेतु ऋण / अग्रिम लिया गया है?
    Have you taken House Building Loan from this University? | Yes | No |

11. आवास की श्रेणी (जिसके लिए आवेदन किया जा रहा है)
    Grade of Quarter (Applying for) | Prof. | Asso. Prof. | Asstt Prof | T.F. | S.O. | Nur. | Min. | Class IV | Safai wala |

12. पूल (केवल प्रो0, ऐसो0 प्रो0, सहा0 प्रो0 श्रेणी के आवासो के लिए)
    Pool (Applicable only for Prof./Asso. Prof./Astt. Prof. grade of quarters) | General | Medical |

13. क्या आपको कभी अपने वर्तमान श्रेणी का आवास / एक श्रेणी नीचे अथवा एक श्रेणी ऊपर का आवास आवंटन हेतु प्रस्तावित किया गया है?
    Have you ever been offered any quarter of your present grade/one grade below or one grade up? | Yes | No |

14. यदि हाँ, तो कृपया आवास श्रेणी बताएँ
    If yes, please indicate grade of quarter | Prof. | Asso. Prof. | Asstt. Prof. | T.F. | S.O. | Nur. | Min. | Class IV | Safai wala |

15. क्या आपको कभी आवास आवंटन प्रक्रिया से विरत किया गया है? यदि हाँ, तो जब तक लिए विरत किए गए हैं उस तिथि को अंकित करें
Have you ever been debarred from consideration of allotment of University quarter? If yes, mention the date upto which the debarment is applicable

Yes	No

D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y

16. विश्वविद्यालय में प्रत्येक श्रेणी में की गयी सेवाओं (वेतनमान बढ़ोत्तरी के विवरण के साथ) का विवरण (केवल परिविक्षाधीन एवं स्थायी सेवाएँ) तथा इस विश्वविद्यालय में नियुक्ति के पहले भारत सरकार/राज्य सरकार/स्वायत्तशासी संस्था में की गयी सेवाओं का विवरण, यदि कोई हो तो।

(a) Details of substantive services (including breakup of upward movement) held in each cadre (only on probation and confirmed services) in this University and services rendered, if any, in Central Govt./ State Govt. /Autonomous Bodies prior to joining the Banaras Hindu University.

Sl. No.	**पद, विभाग एवं संस्थान का नाम** **Designation, Department & Name of Organisation**	**परिवीक्षा की तिथि** **Date of Probation**	**सेवा स्थायी होने की तिथि** **Date of Confirmation**	**वेतनमान ग्रेड पे के साथ** **Pay Band with Grade Pay**
(i)				
(ii)				
(iii)				
(iv)				

छात्रावास संरक्षक के रूप में की गयी सेवाओं का विवरण (केवल विश्वविद्यालय का नियमित आवास आवंटित न होने की स्थिति में)

(b) Details of services rendered as Warden in the University (only if, any regular quarter has not been allotted)

Sl. No.	**छात्रावास का नाम** **Name of Hostel**	**एसि0प्रो0/एसो0प्रो0/प्रोफेसर के रूप में** **As a (Asstt. Prof./Asso. Prof./Professor)**	**तिथि से** **From**	**तिथि तक** **To**
(i)				
(ii)				
(iii)				

छात्रावास संरक्षक के रूप में किये गये कार्य का सत्यापन सम्बन्धित निदेशक/संकाय प्रमुख/प्राचार्या द्वारा किया जाना चाहिए
Services of Wardenship should be certified by the Concerned Director/Dean/Principal

_____
निदेशक/संकाय प्रमुख/प्राचार्या का हस्ताक्षर
(Seal/मुहर)
Signature of Director/ Dean/Principal

17. विश्वविद्यालय आवास का विवरण (यदि पहले से आवंटित है)
Details of University accommodation (if already allotted)

आवास सं0 / Quarter No. _____
आवास की श्रेणी / Grade of Quarter _____
आवंटन की तिथि/Date of Allotment _____

क्या आपके पति/पत्नी विश्वविद्यालय कर्मचारी है?
Whether your spouse is a University employee

Yes	No

यदि हाँ, तो निम्नलिखित विवरण दें
If so, then give his/her following details _____

(i) नाम / Name _____
(ii) पद / Designation _____
(iii) विभाग / Department _____
(iv) आवास सं0 (यदि हो तो) / Quarter No. (if any) _____
(v) आवास किसी (अन्य सरकारी संस्थान में)/ Quarter No. (in any other Government organization) _____

18. आवास परिवर्तन के लिए (केवल उन आवेदको द्वारा भरा जाए जो कि आवास परिवर्तन करना चाहते हैं) / For Change of Quarter (to be filled up only by those who desire a change of accommodation /

i. आवास सं0 एवं कॉलोनी जिसमें परिवर्तन चाहतें है / Quarter No. and Colony to which the applicant desires to shift _____

ii. आवास परिवर्तन का कारण / Reasons for change _____

Declaration/घोषणा

1. मैं आवास आवंटन संबंधी सारे नियमों से अवगत हूँ तथा यदि मुझे आवास आवंटित होता है तो मैं उन नियमों का तथा इनमें समय–समय पर होने वाले संशोधनो का पालन करूगाँ / करूगीं।
   I have read the regulations regarding classification, allotment, retention and vacation of University accommodation and I shall abide by such regulations as may be amended from time to time, in case a residential accommodation is allotted to me.
2. यदि भविष्य में मैं अथवा मेरे परिवार का कोई सदस्य किसी भवन / आवास का मालिक होता है अथवा मेरे द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय से गृह निर्माण हेतु ऋण लिया जाता है तो इसकी सूचना सम्पदा कार्यालय को दी जाएगी।
   I shall inform the Estates Office as and when I or any member of my family becomes owner of the house or take(s) House Building Advance from BHU subsequently within one month from the date of becoming such owner/recipient of House Building Advance.
3. मैं एतद् द्वारा यह घोषणा करता हूँ कि न तो मैने अपना वर्तमान श्रेणी का आवास परिवर्तित किया है और न ही इसके लिए कभी मुझे प्रस्तावित किया गया है।
   I hereby declare that I have neither changed any quarter of my grade in the past nor any change was offered to me.
4. मैं आवंटित आवास में विश्वविद्यालय के अनुमति के बिना किसी भी तरह की मरम्मत / नवीयन का कार्य नहीं करूगाँ / करूगीं।
   I shall not undertake any work of alteration/renovation in the University allotted accommodation without the permission of the University.

तिथि Dated …… ……

(आवेदक का हस्ताक्षर)
Signature of the applicant

Forwarded to the Asstt. Registrar/Dy. Registrar (Estates), BHU with the remark that the information furnished in columns 4 and 16 have been checked and verified.
सहायक / उप–कुलसचिव (सम्पदा) को बिन्दु सं0 4 एवं 16 में दी गयी जानकारीयों की जाँच एवं सत्यापन के बाद प्रेषित।

Asstt. Registrar (Admin – Teaching/Non-Teaching)
सहायक कुलसचिव (प्रशासन – शिक्षण / गैर शिक्षण)
Seal/मुहर

Head of Department/Office
विभागाध्यक्ष / कार्यालयाध्यक्ष
Seal/मुहर

(यदि विश्वविद्यालय से गृह निर्माण हेतु अग्रिम लिया गया हो, तभी लागू)
(Applicable only when House Building Advance is taken from University)

यदि विश्वविद्यालय से गृह निर्माण हेतु अग्रिम लिया गया है तो कृपया निम्नलिखित विवरण दें:
If House Building Advance has been taken from the University, Please furnish the following details:

1. उस जिले तथा राज्य का नाम बताएँ जहाँ उक्त गृह बनाया गया है / क्रय किया गया है / बन रहा है।
   Mention the name of the District and the State where the house/flat is being/has been constructed/purchased.
   .....
2. अन्तिम किस्त के भुगतान की तिथि .....
   Date on which the last installment of HBL drawn.
   .....

Forwarded to the Asstt. Registrar/Dy. Registrar (Estates), BHU with the remark that the information furnished in above columns have been checked and verified.
सहायक / उप–कुलसचिव (सम्पदा) को उपरोक्त बिन्दुओं में दी गयी जानकारी की जाँच एवं सत्यापन के बाद प्रेषित।

Asstt. Registrar (GAD)
सहायक कुलसचिव (समान्य प्रशासन)
Seal/मुहर

Head of Department/Office
विभागाध्यक्ष / कार्यालाध्यक्ष
Seal/मुहर

आवास आवंटन के सम्बन्ध में कुछ महत्वपूर्ण जानकारियाँ/नियम

1. आवास आवंटन हेतु निर्धारित प्रारूप पर (विभागाध्यक्ष एवं सहायक कुलसचिव, प्रशासन द्वारा अग्रसारित) आवेदन वर्ष भर स्वीकार किये जाते है।
2. आवास आवंटन हेतु आवेदको की वरीयता सूची (नियुक्ति की तिथि के आधार पर) वर्ष में दो बार बनायी जाती है। पहली **31 जनवरी** तथा दूसरी **31 जुलाई** को क्रमशः **16 जुलाई से 15 जनवरी तथा 16 जनवरी से 15 जुलाई** के मध्य प्राप्त हुए आवेदनों के आधार पर बनाई जाती है।
3. एक आवेदन पत्र की वैधता मात्र 3 साल की ही है। यदि, उक्त 3 साल की अवधि में कोई आवास प्रस्तावित नहीं होता है तो आवेदक अपने आवेदन की अवधि बढ़ाने के लिए सम्पदा कार्यालय में पुनः आवेदन कर सकता/सकती है।
4. विश्वविद्यालय आवास आवंटन हेतु कोई भी कर्मचारी अपनी प्रथम नियुक्ति की श्रेणी से नीचे की श्रेणी के आवास आवंटन हेतु आवेदन करता है तो उस पर विचार नहीं किया जायेगा। परन्तु उच्च पद पर प्रोन्नती की दशा में कर्मचारी द्वारा नीचे के पद जिसमें की विश्वविद्यालय में नियुक्ति रही हो के समकक्ष श्रेणी के आवास आवंटन के लिए आवेदन किया जा सकता है।
5. आवास परिवर्तन हेतु किसी भी समय आवेदन किया जा सकता है तथा यह सुविधा प्रत्येक श्रेणी के आवास हेतु केवल एक बार ही प्रदान की जायेगी। वांछित आवास के रिक्त होने पर आवास परिवर्तन हेतु किए गये आवेदनों को अन्य आवेदनों के साथ वरीयता सूची में सम्मिलित किया जायेगा तथा वरीयता सूची में वरिष्ठम आवेदक को वांछित आवास आवंटित किया जायेगा। आवास परिवर्तन हेतु उन्हीं आवेदको के आवेदन स्वीकार किए जाएगें जिन्होने कॉलम सं0 18 (i) में रिक्त/रिक्त होने वाले वांछित आवास की सं0 एवं कॉलोनी का नाम स्पष्ट रूप से अंकित किया हो।
6. यदि आवेदक प्रस्तावित आवास को स्वीकार नहीं करता/करती है तो उसे एक वर्ष के लिए प्रस्तावित श्रेणी के आवास आवंटन से विरत कर दिया जायेगा और पुनः यदि वह दूसरी बार भी प्रस्तावित आवास को अस्वीकार करता/करती है तो उसे तीन वर्ष के लिए आवास आवंटन से विरत कर दिया जायेगा।
7. यदि, आवेदक या उसके परिवार के सदस्य के नाम से वाराणसी नगर निगम अथवा विश्वविद्यालय से 8 कि0मी0 परिधि के अन्दर ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में कोई आवास है, तो वह विश्वविद्यालय आवास आवंटन हेतु पात्र नहीं होगा।
8. इस संदर्भ में परिवार का अर्थ पति या पत्नी, पुत्र/पुत्री (सौतेली संतान तथा विधिक रूप से गोद ली हुई संतान सहित) तथा माता–पिता यदि वे कर्मचारी के साथ रह रहे हैं और जिनका नाम विश्वविद्यालय के एल.टी.सी./चिकित्सा सुविधा लाभ हेतु दर्ज हो, परिवार के सदस्य माने जाएगें।
9. आवास आवंटन की नियमावली विश्वविद्यालय की वेवसाईट **www.bhu.ac.in** पर उपलब्ध है।

Some Basic information/Rules regarding allotment/change of University Residential Accommodation

1. An employee may apply any time for allotment of residential accommodation in the prescribed format duly forwarded by the HOD and the A.R., Admin.
2. Seniority list of the applicants for University residential quarter (on the basis of date of joining) is prepared twice in a year first on **31st January and second on 31st July** on the basis of applications received between 16th July to 15th January and 16th January to 15th July, respectively.
3. The validity of an application is only upto 3 years. In case, the applicant is not offered any quarter during these 3 years, he/she may apply to Estates Office to renew the application for the next 3 years.
4. An applicant can not apply for a quarter below his entitled grade of his initial appointment in the University. However, if the applicant is promoted to the next higher grade, he/she may apply for one grade below quarter.
5. An employee can apply for change of quarters at any time after occupation of allotted quarters but only one change in each type of quarter shall be permitted. All such applications shall be considered along with the names in the panel for allotment of accommodation as and when the particular residence falls vacant for allotment. It shall be allotted to the senior most applicant in the panel for allotment along with the other applicants in the panel for the change of residence. Application for change of quarter of only those applicants will be considered who have clearly mentioned the Qtr. No. & Colony (vacant/to be vacated) in column No. 18(i).
6. If an applicant is offered a quarter but he/she refuses to accept the quarter, he/she will be debarred from allotment of quarter for 1 year on the first instance and 3 years on the second instance.
7. If the applicant or his/her family members owns a house within the area of Varanasi Municipal Corporation or within the radius of 8 Km. from the University campus in rural area, he/she will not be eligible for allotment of University quarter.
8. "Family" in the context of these rules means husband or wife as the case may be and shall include sons/daughters (including step-children, legally adopted children) parents provided they are living with the employee and their names have been enlisted as dependents family members for LTC/Medical benefit of the University.
9. The Regulation for classification, allotment, retention and vacation of University residential accommodation is available on University website **www.bhu.ac.in**

INVITATION NOTICE FOR EMPANELMENT AND RATE CONTRACT FOR HIRING VEHICLES ON MONTHLY AND AS ON REQUIRED BASIS

काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

ESTABLISHED BY PARLIAMENT BY NOTIFICATION NO. 225 OF 1916

Tender Notice No. : BHU/EST/Vehicle/2023-24/01 **Dated : 05/07/2023**

LAST DATE OF SUBMISSION OF TENDER 26/07/2023 UPTO 15:00 Hrs

DATE OF OPENING OF TENDER 27/07/2023 AT 15:00 Hrs

Address for submission of Tender:

Deputy Registrar
Estates Office
Banaras Hindu University
VARANASI – 221005

Email: dr.bhuestates@gmail.com

INVITATION NOTICE FOR EMPANELMENT AND RATE CONTRACT FOR HIRING VEHICLES ON MONTHLY AND AS ON REQUIRED BASIS

Tender Notice No. : BHU/EST/Vehicle/2023-24/01 Dated : 05/07/2023

EMPANELMENT AND RATE CONTRACT FOR HIRING VEHICLES

The Universityinvites rates from reputed, experienced and registered travel agents / service providers for hiring of vehicles (Small Car e.g. Swift, Baleno, Wagon-R and the like / Sedan e.g. Ciaz, Dzire, Honda Aamaze, Indiago and the like / SUVs e.g. Fortuner, Creta and the like / MUVs e.g. Innova, InnovaCrysta and the like), Tempo traveler, Cruiser and Bus. Interested firm / agency registered in Travel Business may send their offer on the prescribed format **(Annexure – II, III & IV)** along with supporting documents in sealed envelope.

The sealed tender duly super scribed "TENDER FOR EMPANELMENT AND RATE CONTRACT FOR HIRING VEHICLES" mentioning Tender Notice No. **BHU/EST/Vehicle/2023-24/01 dated 05/07/2023** in bold letters on the top of the envelop should reach on or before **26/07/2023 up to 15.00 Hrs**in the office of the **DeputyRegistrar, Estates Office, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005**.

Instructions to Bidder (ITB):

You are requested to kindly go through the detailed Terms & Conditions mentioned below and overleaf and submit your most competitive bid applicable to Banaras Hindu University.

1. Your GST registration number, PAN number.
2. Conditions of supply and terms of payment.
3. Please give undertaking as per Annexure-I.
4. The offer must be submitted in single bid system.
5. No Tender is to be handed over to any of our staff/ any other person.
6. Tenders/Quotations must be sent sufficiently in advance on or before the due date and time.
7. The Bank/RTGS detail must be submitted along with the quotations/Tenders on the letter head.
8. All communications related to this tender should be addressed to the undersigned only.

Terms & Conditions

The offer must comprise of the following failing which it will be treated as non-responsive hence rejected:

1. **Price:** The bidder needs to quote the price in price bid format (Annexure-II, III & IV) after giving the discount offered to the Banaras Hindu University being the University of National Importance.
2. **Taxes and Levies:** Taxes as applicable should be mentioned clearly in percentage (%) and inexact Figure. If No Tax in mentioned it will be presumed that the Price is inclusive andthe Bidder is responsible for all Tax related Compliances. Statutory Levies will be accepted onproduction of valid documents.
3. **Validity:**
   i. **Quote:** The validity period of the offer should be clearly specified. It should be at least for **180days** from the last date of submission of quotations.
   ii. **Contract:** The contract will be signed for one year and may be extended as per need of theUniversityand performance of the service provider.
4. **Delivery Terms:** Our standard Delivery Terms is FOR, BHU, Varanasi destinationCampus. Rates should be quoted accordingly.
5. Hired vehicle must be available for 24 x 7 for 365 days **with the best condition**.
6. In the case of damage vehicle during journey the alternate arrangement must be done without any cost to the Buyer. Further, penalty will be imposed Rs. 1,000/- per incident, if alternate vehicle will not bearranged within ½ an hour.
7. Suitable amount for Performance Bank Guarantee may be obtained from the Bidder.

8. **Vendor must have office in *Varanasi*.**
9. **Payment:**
   Payment will be released through bank RTGS transfer/Cheque/on bill basis, after performing satisfactory journey. The payment will be released after statutory deductions. For the payment, the firm hasto submit bill(s), bank details/cancelled cheque etc. to the office of the Department.
10. **Cancellation:** BHU, Varanasi reserves the right to accept or reject or cancel any or allenquiries or quotations at any stage without assigning any reason thereof.
11. In case of cancellation of order due to Non-compliance of the Terms and Condition and Breachof the Contract, No compensation will be paid towards progress of order/procurement.
12. Documents Comprising the Bid:

    The following documents are to be submitted as per the tender document:

    I. Copy of written confirmation authorizing the signatory of the Bid to commit the Bidder;
    II. Copy of duly signed Annexure I.
    III. Copy of documentary evidence establishing the Bidder's qualifications to perform thecontract if its bid is accepted and the Bidder's eligibility to bid.
    IV. Other documents, if any.
    V. Signed copy of Price Bid as per Annexure II, III & IV.
13. Vehicles may have to report during night/early hours or odd time depending upon requirement (Extra hours/night halt charges will have to be quoted separately).
14. Vehicles provided by the contractor should preferably bear **Commercial Taxi Cab Registration Numbers**and should have **Comprehensive insurance** and Drivers so provided with the vehicles shall have **commercial LMV Driving License.**
15. The vehicles should confirm to the Pollution norms prescribed, if any, by the transport Department of the Government.
16. Operation and function of vehicles and Driver shall be governed by Motor Vehicles Act/Motor Vehicles Rules and these shall be the responsibility of the contractor.
17. The bidder should ensure that after getting the contract the vehicle be deployed by them will be the latest model (not older than two years) and shall have clean seat covers/towels, car perfume and should be in good running condition for which no extra payment would be charged. Vehicles should be comprehensively insured and should carry necessary permits/clearance from the Transport Authority or any other concerned authority. The vehicle should also carry necessary pollution certificates issued by the competent authority. Undertaking in this regard is required to be submitted by the bidder along with technical bid.
18. The Service provider should have minimum 3 years of experience of providing vehicles to any govt. department and relevant documents to substantiate the same should also be submitted with the bid.
19. The bidder should ensure that after getting the contract the drivers deputed for service to this office do not have any Police record/Criminal cases (previous or pending) against them. The service provider should make adequate enquiries about the antecedents of the drivers before deputing them for service to this Office. Undertaking in this regard is required to be submitted by the bidder along with bid.
20. This University shall not be responsible for any callan, loss, damage or any accident of the vehicle or to any other vehicles or for the injury to the driver or to any other third party. The loss or damage or legal expenses on this account shall be borne by the Service Provider. Undertaking in this regard is required to be submitted by the bidder along with technical bid.
21. **Resolution of Disputes**
    1. The Purchaser and the supplier shall make every effort to resolve amicably by directinformal negotiation any disagreement or dispute arising between them under or inconnection with the Contract.

2. If, after thirty (30) days from the commencement of such informal negotiations, thePurchaser and the Supplier have been unable to resolve amicably a Contract dispute, eitherparty may require that the dispute be referred for resolution to the formalmechanisms as specified below. These mechanisms may include, but are not limitedto, conciliation mediated by a third party, adjudication in an agreed national orinternational forum, and national or international arbitration.
3. In case of Dispute or difference arising between the Purchaser and a supplier relating toany matter arising out of or connected with this agreement, such disputes or differenceshall be settled in accordance with the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 asamended from time to time.
4. For any dispute, the place of jurisdiction shall be **Varanasi**, Uttar Pradesh, India only.

22. The University shall notify the lowest rate for each category / parameter and hire the vehicle as per approved rate from any of the participating bidder ready to provide vehicle on such rates.
23. Hiring of the vehicle shall not be limited to participating bidders only and University shall on its discretion may consider other vendor also willing to provide vehicle on the approved rates.
24. The approved rate will be valid for 1 year and may be extended for further one year or so.
25. The bidder should clearly quote the rate with Driver & without Driver for monthly/per dayretainer ship basis atSl. No. 12& 13 of Annexure-II, III & IV.
26. **Termination for Default**
    1. The Purchaser may, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by writtennotice of default sent to the Supplier, terminate the Contract in whole or part:
        - If the Supplier fails to deliver any or all of the Goods or Services within the period(s) specified in the purchase order, or within any extension thereof granted by the Purchaser pursuant. Or
        - If the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the Contract.
        - If the Supplier, in the judgment of the Purchaser has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for or in executing the Contract.
    2. In the event the Purchaser terminates the Contract in whole or in part, the Purchaser may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as it deems appropriate, Goods or Services similar to those undelivered, and the Supplier shall be liable to the Purchaser for any excess costs for such similar Goods or Services. However, the Supplier shall continue the performance of theContract to the extent not terminated.
27. **Force majeure:**

    Force Majeure will be accepted on adequate proof thereof.
28. **Award of Contract :**
    i. BHU shall award the contract to the technically qualified eligible BIDDER whose bidhas been determined as the lowest evaluated commercial bid.
    ii. If more than one BIDDER happens to quote the same lowest price, BHU reserves theright to award the contract to more than one BIDDER or any BIDDER.
29. **EMD Clause:**
    Earnest Money Deposit of a sum of Rs. 1,00,000/- in favour of "Registrar Banaras Hindu University Varanasi" for the due fulfilment of the contract and the said deposit do not carry any interest.

The BHU Reserves The Right To:

1. Reject the supplies already made, if not found up to the mark. Thorough checking may beadopted to test the correctness of the supply of vehicle. In such an event further action may callto conform or discard the supply.
2. Cancel this Tender at any point of time without assigning any reason thereof.
3. The University also reserves the right to reject the bid of any participated bidder
4. The Purchaser may, without prejudice to any other remedy for breach of contract, by writtennotice of default sent to the Supplier, terminate the Contract in whole or part:

(a) If the Supplier fails to provide the vehicle within the period(s) specified in the purchaseorder, or within any extension thereof granted by the Purchaser.
(b) If the Supplier fails to perform any other obligation(s) under the Contract.
(c) If the Supplier, in the judgment of the Purchaser has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practicesin competing for or in executing the Contract.

5. To reject any or all the offers without assigning any reasons thereof.
6. All disputes are subject to ***"Varanasi Jurisdiction"*** only.
7. The decisions of the Universityin all respect shall be final and binding on all.
8. The University reserves the right to ask the successful bidder to produce all the originaldocuments submitted along with the bids for verification at any point of time. During theverification of the document, if it is found that the bidder has concealed/falsified/fabricated anyinformation, the bid and/or purchase order will be cancelled and action including blacklistingwill be taken against the bidder as per norms of the University.
9. Please ensure that your offer is complete in all respect as no further clarifications shall besought from you and reaches us within the last date mentioned above. **The University shall notbe responsible for any delay or lost in transit etc.**

The Deputy Registrar
Estates Office
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi - 221005

DECLARATION

(On the letter head of the firm submitting the bid)

1. I, ……Son /Daughter of Shri ……. ……..Proprietor/ Partner/ CEO/MD/ Director/ Authorized Signatory of M/s. ……..amcompetent to sign this declaration and execute this tender document.

2. I have carefully read and understood all the terms and conditions of the tender and subsequentamendments, if any and hereby convey my acceptance of the same.

3. The information/ documents furnished along with the above application are true andauthentic to the best of my knowledge and belief.

4. I/ we/ am are well aware of the fact that furnishing of any false information/ fabricateddocument would lead to rejection of my tender at any stage besides liabilities towardsprosecution under appropriate law.

5. Each page of the tender document and papers submitted by my Company is authenticated,sealed and signed, and I take full responsibility for the entire documents submitted.

6. The prices quoted in the price bids are subsidized due to academic discount given to BHU,Varanasi.

7. We, further specifically certify that our organization has not been Black Listed/De Listedor put to any Holiday by any Institutional Agency/Govt. Department/Public Sector Undertakingin the last three years.

Signature of the Authorized Person ……..…….

Date: …… Full Name ……

Place: …….. Company Address with Seal

TENDER ACCEPTANCE LETTER
(To be given on Company Letter Head)

Date:

_____
_____
_____

Sub: Acceptance of Terms & Conditions of Tender.

Tender Reference No. _____

Name of Tender/ Work: -

_____
_____
_____

Dear Sir,

1. I/We have downloaded/ obtained the tender document(s) for the above mentioned "Tender/Work" from the web site(s) namely:

_____
_____

as per your advertisement, given in the above mentioned website(s)

2. I/We hereby certify that I/We have read the entire terms and conditions of the tenderdocuments from Page No. ___ to___ (including all documents likesection(s), schedules(s) etc.), which form part of the contract agreement and I/we shallabide hereby by the terms/conditions/ clauses contained therein.

3. The corrigendum(s) issued from time to time by your department/ organisation too havealso been taken into consideration, while submitting this acceptance letter.

4. I/We hereby unconditionally accept the tender conditions of above mentioned tenderdocument(s)/ corrigendum(s) in its totality/entirety.

5. In case any provisions of this tender are found violated, then your department/organization shall without prejudice to any other right or remedy be at liberty to reject this tender/bidincluding the forfeiture of the full said earnest money deposit absolutely.

Yours faithfully,

(Signature of the Bidder, with Official Seal)

ANNEXURE – I

TO BE RETURNED WITH QUOTATION

UNDERTAKING

WE HEREBY UNDERTAKE THE FOLLOWING:

1. The GST levied is as per Govt. of India norms amended from time to time.

2. The vehicle offered shall be of the best quality along with accessories, workmanship andtheir supply will be strictly in accordance with the technical specifications and particularsas detailed in the quotation.

3. In case of damage of vehicle the same should be replaced with another vehicle of sametype and specified condition without any cost to the Buyer.

4. The information furnished by us in the quotation is true and correct to the best of ourknowledge and belief.

5. We have read and understood the rules, regulations, terms and conditions includingamendments, if any of this tender and agree to abide by them.

6. The bidder should ensure that after getting the contract the vehicle be deployed by them will be the latest model (not older than two years) and shall have clean seat covers/towels, car perfume and should be in good running condition for which no extra payment would be charged. Vehicles should be comprehensively insured and should carry necessary permits/clearance from the Transport Authority or any other concerned authority. The vehicle should also carry necessary pollution certificates issued by the competent authority. Undertaking in this regard is required to be submitted by the bidder along with technical bid.

7. The bidder should ensure that after getting the contract the drivers deputed for service to this office do not have any Police record/Criminal cases (previous or pending) against them. The service provider should make adequate enquiries about the antecedents of the drivers before deputing them for service to this Office. Undertaking in this regard is required to be submitted by the bidder along with bid.

8. This University shall not be responsible for any callan, loss, damage or any accident of the vehicle or to any other vehicles or for the injury to the driver or to any other third party. The loss or damage or legal expenses on this account shall be borne by the Service Provider. Undertaking in this regard is required to be submitted by the bidder along with technical bid.

Authorized Signatory
(Seal)

ANNEXURE – II
(Price Bid)

(In Rupees)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Kms	Small Car		Sedan		SUVs		MUVs	
			Non-AC	AC	Non-AC	AC	Non-AC	AC	Non-AC	AC
1.	Per Km rate for local run									
2.	Per Km rate for outstation run									
3.	Half day disposal *									
4.	Full day disposal *									
5.	Night haltage **									
6.	Detention per hour ***(beyond 4 Hrs please specify the maximum detention charges)***									
7.	Airport to BHU and vice-versa									
8.	Pt. DeenDayalUpadhyay railway station toBHU and vice-versa									
9.	Varanasi Cantt Railway Station to BHU and vice-versa									
10.	Banaras railway station to BHU and vice-versa									
11.	Hiring on monthly retainer ship **with Driver** ***(Upto 50 Km per day)***									
12.	Hiring on monthly retainer ship **with- out Driver** ***(Upto 50 Km per day)***									

* Please specify number of hours and km
** Please specify the timings.

Note:
1- Please submit your detailed terms & conditions.
2- Please mention time regarding availability of vehicle in **URGENCY** and **Normal** requirement.
3- Please submit the list of reputed organizations, alongwith their satisfactory performance certificate (if applicable), where you have provided services.
4- Govt. levy e.g. GST, Toll Tax etc. shall be payable extra.

ANNEXURE – III
(Price Bid)

(In Rupees)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Kms	Bus	
			33 Seater Non-AC	55 Seater Non-AC
1.	Per Km rate for local run			
2.	Per Km rate for outstation run			
3.	Half day disposal *			
4.	Full day disposal *			
5.	Night haltage **			
6.	Detention per hour ***(beyond 4 Hrs please specify the maximum detention charges)***			
7.	Airport to BHU and vice-versa			
8.	Pt. DeenDayalUpadhyay railway station to BHU and vice-versa			
9.	Varanasi Cantt Railway Station to BHU and vice-versa			
10.	Banaras railway station to BHU and vice-versa			
11.	Hiring on monthly retainer ship **with Driver& Cleaner*(Upto 50 Km per day)***			
12.	Hiring on monthly retainer ship **with- out Driver & Cleaner *(Upto 50 Km per day)***			

* Please specify number of hours and km
** Please specify the timings.

Note:
1- Please submit your detailed terms & conditions.
2- Please mention time regarding availability of vehicle in **URGENCY** and **Normal** requirement.
3- Please submit the list of reputed organizations, along with their satisfactory performance certificate (if applicable), where you have provided services.
4- Govt. levy e.g. GST, Toll Tax etc. shall be payable extra.

ANNEXURE – IV
(Price Bid)

(In Rupees)

Sl. No.	Particulars	Kms	Tempo Traveler					
			17 Seater		20 Seater		25 Seater	
			Non-AC	AC	Non-AC	AC	Non-AC	AC
1.	Per Km rate for local run							
2.	Per Km rate for outstation run							
3.	Half day disposal *							
4.	Full day disposal *							
5.	Night haltage **							
6.	Detention per hour ***(beyond 4 Hrs please specify the maximum detention charges)***							
7.	Airport to BHU and vice-versa							
8.	Pt. DeenDayalUpadhyay railway station to BHU and vice-versa							
9.	Varanasi Cantt Railway Station to BHU and vice-versa							
10.	Banaras railway station to BHU and vice-versa							
11.	Hiring on monthly retainer ship **with Driver** ***(Upto 50 Km per day)***							
12.	Hiring on monthly retainer ship **with- out Driver** ***(Upto 50 Km per day)***							

Note:
1- Please submit your detailed terms & conditions.
2- Please mention time regarding availability of vehicle in **URGENCY** and **Normal** requirement.
3- Please submit the list of reputed organizations, along with their satisfactory performance certificate (if applicable), where you have provided services.
4- Govt. levy e.g. GST, Toll Tax etc. shall be payable extra.

12.3.3 Conclusion

Thus, implementation of the scheme by ERO-UGC was marked by non-adherence to the extant scheme guidelines which resulted in release of financial assistance of ₹ 9.91 crore without ensuring compliance with the stipulated requirements as well as excess release of ₹ 56.11 lakh. Delay was endemic at every stage of project approval and execution with delays ranging upto nearly 10 years. Completion of 22 projects were delayed while 31 projects were yet to be completed even after delays ranging upto over nine years from the stipulated date of completion. Two hostels created at a cost of ₹ 2.30 crore remained unutilised for more than three years.

The matter was reported to the Ministry (July 2017); its reply was awaited (December 2017).

Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad, and Indian Institute of Management, Kolkata

12.4 Overpayment of interest to the GPF/CPF subscribers

Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad and Indian Institute of Management, Kolkata, paid higher rates of interest to GPF/ CPF subscribers in contravention of extant orders resulting in overpayment of ₹ 6.28 crore.

The Ministry of Human Resource Development Department (MHRD), Government of India, in consultation with the Ministry of Finance, instructed (February 2004) all autonomous organizations under its jurisdiction not to pay interest to General Provident Fund (GPF)/ Contributory Provident Fund (CPF) subscribers at a rate higher than that notified by the Government. However, a lesser rate of interest than the rate notified could be paid depending upon the financial position of the organization.

Audit noticed that Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi, and the Indian Institutes of Management at Ahmedabad (IIM-A) and Kolkata (IIM-C) paid interest on GPF/CPF accumulations at rates higher than the notified rates fixed by the Central Government. This resulted in over-payment of interest of ₹ 6.28 crore for the years 2010-11 to 2016-17 as detailed in **Table No. 4** below:

Table No. 4: Over-payment of interest

Name of the Institute	For the Year	Rate at which paid by Institute (%)		Rate notified by Central Government (%)	Excess interest credited (₹ in crore)
Banaras Hindu University	2012-13	9.30		8.80	1.17
	2015-16	9.20		8.70	1.75
Indian Institute of Management,	2010-11	12.00		8.00	0.93
	2011-12	12.00 (up to Nov' 11)		8.00 (up to Nov' 11)	1.11

of correspondence in Hindi in this inspection, Committee suggested some measures to improve the usage of Hindi in other areas of official work. Necessary action on assurances given to the committee is to be taken by concerned Office.

10.11 Official language inspection of State Unit: Sikkim, Gangtok Office was done by the Hon'ble Parliamentary Committee on 31.12.2021. The committee, expressed satisfaction over the status of official language implementation in the office and appreciated our achievements.

Implementation Measures of Official Language Policy

10.12 In order to ensure the compliance and implementation of the Official Language Policy, in addition to various incentive schemes, workshops are also organized from time to time in the Ministry. In view of the convenience of working in Hindi, all the computers of the office have been made Unicode enable and commonly used administrative terminology, abbreviations, dictionary etc. have been made available bilingual on the ministry website.

Training, Workshops and Seminars

10.13 Geological Survey of India, Central Headquarters organized "All India Scientific and Technical Rajbhasha Seminar and All India Annual Rajbhasha Review Meeting and Hindi Workshop" from 16 to 18 November 2021 in Northern Region, Lucknow under the aegis of 'Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav'. The event was presided by the Director General, GSI. Prof. B. P. Singh, Banaras Hindu University, Prof. Santosh Kumar, Kumaon University and Prof. Sadanand Gupta, President, Hindi Sansthan, Uttar Pradesh graced the occasion. A total of 52 research papers from all the offices of GSI were presented in this seminar, out of these 06 best research papers were awarded. 04 keynotes were presented during the seminar by Professors of Banaras Hindu University, Kumaon University, Lucknow University and retired Deputy Director General of GSI. Along with this, Annual Rajbhasha Review Meeting and Hindi workshop were organized in parallel session, in which Annual Report of Hindi for the year 2020-21 of all GSI offices as well as quarterly reports of regional offices ending September 2021 were reviewed. 04 lectures were delivered during All India Hindi Workshop by professor of Nava Nalanda University and retired officers of Dept. of Official Language and GSI.

10.14 Hindi workshops are being organized regularly by the Geological Survey of India in compliance with the guidelines issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Department of Official Language. The details of the workshops organized at the Geological Survey of India, Central Headquarters during the period are as follows:

- Hindi Workshop was organized by CHQ, Kolkata on 22.01.2021 and a total of 50 personnel were trained.
- All India Hindi workshop was organized by CHQ, Kolkata on 26.02.2021 and officials from various offices of GSI participated.
- Hindi Workshop was organized by CHQ, Kolkata on 20.09.2021and a total of 34 personnel were trained.
- All India Hindi workshop was organized by CHQ, Kolkata on 17.11.2021 and officials from various offices of GSI participated.

ANNEXURE – I

Department of Higher Education
Summary of pending Audit Observations made by C&AG

S. No.	Name of the Institution	Gist of Paras
1.	University of Allahabad	**Unfruitful expenditure** Construction work was started at Beli Farm without prior approval from Allahabad Development Authority and in prohibited area, which was in-contravention of Hon'ble High Court's direction resulting in unfruitful expenditure of Rs. 4.99 crore. ***(Para No. 13.9)*** ***Report No. 12of 2017***
2.	Central University of Tamilnadu	**Delay and cost overruns in construction activities** Procedures prescribed in UGC guidelines and CPWD Works Manual was not adhered to in executing construction works resulting in cost overrun of Rs. 46.32 crore as well as delay in completion. Library building remains partly vacant and incomplete even after incurring of expenditure of Rs. 15.40 crore and delay of four years. Further, injudicious site selection and excess construction as well as deviation from norms resulted in avoidable expenditure of Rs. 19.82 crore. ***(Para no. 12.2)*** ***Report No. 4 of 2018***
3.	BHU, Varanasi, IIM, Ahmedabad, IIM, Kolkata	**Overpayment of interest to the GPF/CPF subscribers** Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad and Indian Institute of Management, Kolkata, paid higher rates of interest to GPF/ CPF subscribers in contravention of extant orders resulting in overpayment of Rs. 6.28 crore. ***(Para no. 12.4)*** ***Report No. 4 of 2018***
4	Satyawati College, Delhi University	**Misrepresentation of facts to the PAC** Satyawati College made overpayment of interest on GPF/CPF amounting to Rs.83.30 lakhs to its employees during the period 2008 to 2011. Ministry in their ATN (May 2017) to the PAC stated that officiating Principal of the College had informed that the amount had been recovered from the concerned

		employees. However, on subsequent examination of records, Audit found that the College had recovered Rs.83.31 lakh from the surplus income arising from investment of the PF balances and not from the employees. Thus, the PAC was falsely informed.. ***(Para no. 11.1)*** ***Report No. 6 of 2020***
5	IIIT, Gwalior	**Recovery/Adjustment of Advances from M/s EdCil – Rs.4.32 crore** Atal Bihari Vajpayee Indian Institute of Information Technology engaged M/s EdCil as Project Management Consultant (PMC) to provide professional services for Phase II construction works. Institute paid Rs.4.32 crore to M/s EdCil as Mobilisation advance, which was in contravention of extant CPWD rules. Hence, undue favour was extended to the PMC by execution of faulty agreement in violation of CPWD norms and recovery of Rs.3.98 crore including interest was pending from M/s EdCil. ***(Para no. 11.4)*** ***Report No. 6 of 2020***
6	1.IIT, Kharagpur 2. IIT, Guwahati 3. Visva Bharati University, shanti Niketan 4. IIEST, Shibpur 5. BBAU 6. AMU 7. BHU 8. IIM, Lucknow 9. MNNIT, Allahabad 10. NIOS 11. IIM, Kashipur 12. University of Allahabad 13. The Asiatic Society, Kolkata (M/o culture)	**Irregular payment of ad-hoc bonus** 13 Central Autonomous Bodies (CABs) made payments of ad hoc bonus to their employees in the absence of any order issued by the competent authority, which resulted in irregular payment, amounting to Rs. 6.08 crore, to their employees, during the period from 2015-16 to 2017-18. ***(Para 8.1)*** ***(Report No.2 of 2021)***
7	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	**Undue favour to firm of Rs.2.44 crore** Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi gave undue favour to a private firm by changing the terms of payment, in contravention of the tender terms, which has resulted in short realisation of variable monthly licence fee of Rs.2.44 crore. ***(Para 8.2)*** ***(Report No.2 of 2021)***

8	IIT, Mumbai	**Avoidable extra expenditure of Rs.1.29 crore on purchase of additional licenses** IIT-B failed to effectively communicate their requirements for decentralised mode of operation to the Vendor for implementation SAP ERP in IIT-B and decided to embark on ERP solution suggested by the Vendor without a clear definition of what the project entailed, thereby incurring avoidable extra expenditure of Rs. 1.29 crore on purchase of additional Licences. ***(para 8.3)*** ***(Report No.2 of 2021)***
9	NIT, Silchar	**Inadmissible payment to Daily Wage workers** During April 2015 to March 2019, NIT Silchar paid excess wages to Muster Roll Workers amounting to Rs.90.55 lakh for the full month, instead of for actual numbers of duty days, which was inadmissible as per the Minimum Wages Rules (Central), 1950. The Regional Engineering College ***(Para 8.4)*** ***(Report No.2 of 2021)***
10	DU and JNU	**Reimbursement of Fradulent LTC claims** Employees of the Delhi University and Jawaharlal Nehru University submitted fraudulent and fabricated Leave Travel Concession claims leading to irregular reimbursement of Rs.17.78 lakh and Rs.47.70 lakh, respectively. ***(Para 8.6)*** ***(Report No.2 of 2021)***
11	New IITs	**Entire Report of C&AG on Performance Audit of setting up of new IITs** ***(Report No. 20 of 2021)*** ***(Performance Audit)***

Annexure-II

Department of School Education & Literacy
Summary of pending Audit Observations made by C&AG

S.No	Name of the Institution	Brief gist of the Para.
	NIL	

under the executive orders issued by the Government of India, a member of an All India Service is not permitted to accept an elective office in national sports federations or their State level units, unless the election is likely to be unanimous. Even after-such unanimous election the officer is not ordinarily permitted to hold such office for more than one term or a period exceeding three years, whichever is less.

(b) to (d) The three cases referred to in part (c) of the question have been brought to the notice of the Government and the cadre controlling authority concerned was requested to intimate whether the officers concerned had obtained necessary permision. The Government of Haryana has informed that in respect c f two of these cases, mentioned at (ii) and (iii) necessary permission had been accorded on 7-8-75 and 22-1-76 respectively. The information in respect of third is still awaited from the Government of Haryana.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE

1 The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Rules, 1978

2 Notification of the Ministry of Works and Housing.

THE MINISTER OF WORKS, AND HOUSING AND SUPPLY AND REHABILITATION (SHRI SIKANDAR BAKHT) : Sir, I beg to lay on the Table, under subsection (3) of section 17 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977, a copy each of the following Notifications of the Ministry of Works and Housing :—

(i) G.S.R. No. 378(E), dated the 27th July, 1978 (in English and Hindi) publishing the Water (Prevention and Control and Pol lution) Cess Rules, 1978.

(ii) G.S.R. No. 394(E), dated the 4th August, 1978, publishing a corrigenda to the Erglish version of Notification at (i) above. *[Placed in Library See* No. LT-2574/78for (i) and (ii].

1 Annual Accounts (1973-74 of the Banaras Hindu University and Audit Report thereon.

2 Annual Accounts (1974-75 of the North-Eastern Hill Univertity, ShJlong and Audit Report thereon.

1 Annual Accounts (1976-77) of the University of Delhi and Audit Report thereon

THE MINISTER OF EDUCA TION, SOCIAL WELFARE AND CULTURE (DR. PRATAP CHANDRA CHUNDER). : Sir, I beg to lay on the Table a copy each (in English and Hindi) of the following papers :—

(i) Annual Accounts of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1973-74 and the Audit Report thereon. *[Placed in Library See* No. 2638/78].

(ii) Annual Accounts of the North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, for the year 1974-75 and the Audit Report thereon. *[Placedin Library.* SeeNo LT2637/78

(iii) Annual Accounts of the University of Delhi, for the year 1976-77, and the Audit Report thereon.

(iv) Statements giving reasons for the delay in laying the documents

mentioned at (i) to (iii) above. [Placed in Library, for (iii) and (iv). *Sec.* No. LT-2577/78].

The Drugs and Cosmetics (First Amendment) Rules, 1978

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय में राज्य मंत्री (श्री जगदम्बी प्रसाद यादव): श्रीमान्, मैं आपकी अनुमति से औषधि और प्रसाधन सामग्री अधिनियम 1940 के अधीन औषधि और प्रस धन सामग्री (प्रथम संशोधन) नियम, 1978 को प्रकाशित करने वाली स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय की अधिसूचना सा०का०नि० सं० 376(ई), दिनांक 20 जुलाई, 1978 की एक प्रति (अंग्रेजी तथा हिन्दी में) सभा पटल पर रखता हूं ।

[Placed in Library. *See* No. LT-2611/78].

TWELFTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS

SHRI ERA SE2HIYAN (Tamil Nadu) : Sir, I beg to lay on the Table a copy of the Twelfth Report of the Committee on Public Urcler-takings on Jute Corporation of India Ltd.—Back to Back Arrangement for sale of jute to jute Mills.

CALLING ATTENTION TO A MATTER OF URGENT PUBLIC IMPORTANCE

Reported mounting unutilized Foreign Exchange Reserves of India

SHRI CHARANJIT CHANANA (Delhi) : Sir, I beg to call the attention of the Minister of Finarce to the mounting unutilized foreign exchange reserves of the country which are reported to be misutilised in U.S. Securities worth £770 million at a lower interest rate and another £240 million put in the U.S. Commercial Banks under 'Custodial Arrangement', for which India has to pay.

[Mr. Deputy Chairman in the Chair]

THE MINISTER OF FINANCE (SHRI H. M. PATEL): Sir, there has been rapid increase in India's foreign exchange reserves since 1974-75. The increase in reserves has been particularly pronounced during 1977-78. The best way to utilise the foreign exchange reserves is to import raw materials, technology, intermediate goods, and capita] goods in accordance with the natioral polices and programmes laid down from time to time, with a vlewtoincreasirgthe pace of growth of the economy. However, there is an inevitable time-lag between the accrual of reserves and their utilization as above. For such interverirg periods, the foreign excharpe reserves are suuablv invested by the Reserve Bark of India.

The Reserve Bank of India has not entered into any custodial arrangements whereurder it is required to pay any charges or fees to any party.

In accordance with the practices and usages customary amongst the Central Banks, information or deployment of reserves is rot disclosures or published by Center Bank as such diclosures will rot be in the publicintetest. I would, however, like to assure the House that policies regarding investment of our reserves are carefully reviewed by the Government from time to time in consultation with "he Reserve Bark of India, keeping in view the accretion of reserves as also the consideration of the safety of the funds, their liquidity and yield.

SHRI CHARANJIT CHANANA : Sir, we appreciate the hor. Finance Minister informed us ahout the trend of the rising foreign exchange reserves which actually started in 1975-76 when it was Rs. 1,491.7 crores and today it touched the figure of Rs.4,500 crores. Sir, ever since the rew Government came to power , they have beer, in fact, talking of the foreign exchang

under the executive orders issued by the Government of India, a member of an All India Service is not permitted to accept an elective office in national sports federations or their State level units, unless the election is likely to be unanimous. Even after-such unanimous election the officer is not ordinarily permitted to hold such office for more than one term or a period exceeding three years, whichever is less.

(b) to (d) The three cases referred to in part (c) of the question have been brought to the notice of the Government and the cadre controlling authority concerned was requested to intimate whether the officers concerned had obtained necessary permision. The Government of Haryana has informed that in respect of two of these cases, mentioned at (ii) and (iii) necessary permission had been accorded on 7-8-75 and 22-1-76 respectively. The information in respect of third is still awaited from the Government of Haryana.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE

1 **The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Rules, 1978**

2 **Notification of the Ministry of Works and Housing.**

THE MINISTER OF WORKS, AND HOUSING AND SUPPLY AND REHABILITATION (SHRI SIKANDAR BAKHT) : Sir, I beg to lay on the Table, under subsection (3) of section 17 of the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977, a copy each of the following Notifications of the Ministry of Works and Housing :—

(i) G.S.R. No. 378(E), dated the 27th July, 1978 (in English and Hindi) publishing the Water (Prevention and Control and Pollution) Cess Rules, 1978.

(ii) G.S.R. No. 394(E), dated the 4th August, 1978, publishing a corrigenda to the English version of Notification at (*i*) above.
[*Placed in Library*
See No. LT-2574/78for (i) and (ii].

1 **Annual Accoants (1973-74 of the Banaras Hindu University and Audit Report thereon.**

2 **Annual Accounts (1974-75 of the North-Eastern Hill Univertity, Shillong and Audit Report thereon.**

1 **Annual Accounts (1976-77) of the University of Delhi and Audit Report thereon**

THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION, SOCIAL WELFARE AND CULTURE (DR. PRATAP CHANDRA CHUNDER). : Sir, I beg to lay on the Table a copy each (in English and Hindi) of the following papers :—

(i) Annual Accounts of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1973-74, and the Audit Report thereon. [*Placed in Library See* No. 2638/78].

(ii) Annual Accounts of the North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, for the year 1974-75 and the Audit Report thereon.
[*Placed in Library. See* No LT2637/78

(iii) Annual Accounts of the University of Delhi, for the year 1976-77, and the Audit Report thereon.

(iv) Statements giving reasons for the delay in laying the documents

mentioned at (i) to (iii) above. [Placed in Library, for (iii) and (iv). *See.* No. LT-2577/78].

The Drugs and Cosmetics (First Amendment) Rules, 1978

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय में राज्य मंत्री (श्री जगदम्बी प्रसाद यादव): श्रीमान्, मैं आपकी अनुमति से औषधि और प्रसाधन सामग्री अधिनियम 1940 के अधीन औषधि और प्रसाधन सामग्री (प्रथम संशोधन) नियम, 1978 को प्रकाशित करने वाली स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय की अधिसूचना सा०का०नि० सं० 376(ई), दिनांक 20 जुलाई, 1978 की एक प्रति (अंग्रेजी तथा हिन्दी में) सभा पटल पर रखता हूं ।

[Placed in Library. *See* No. LT-2611/78].

TWELFTH REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC UNDERTAKINGS

SHRI ERA SEZHIYAN (Tamil Nadu) : Sir, I beg to lay on the Table a copy of the Twelfth Report of the Committee on Public Undertakings on Jute Corporation of India Ltd.—Back to Back Arrangement for sale of jute to jute Mills.

CALLING ATTENTION TO A MATTER OF URGENT PUBLIC IMPORTANCE

Reported mounting unutilised Foreign Exchange Reserves of India

SHRI CHARANJIT CHANANA (Delhi) : Sir, I beg to call the attention of the Minister of Finance to the mounting unutilized foreign exchange reserves of the country which are reported to be misutilised in U.S. Securities worth £770 million at a lower interest rate and another £240 million put in the U.S. Commercial Banks under 'Custodial Arrangement', for which India has to pay.

[**Mr. Deputy Chairman** in the Chair]

THE MINISTER OF FINANCE (SHRI H. M. PATEL): Sir, there has been rapid increase in India's foreign exchange reserves since 1974-75. The increase in reserves has been particularly pronounced during 1977-78. The best way to utilise the foreign exchange reserves is to import raw materials, technology, intermediate goods, and capital goods in accordance with the national policies and programmes laid down from time to time, with a view to increasing the pace of growth of the economy. However, there is an inevitable time-lag between the accrual of reserves and their utilization as above. For such intervening periods, the foreign exchange reserves are suitably invested by the Reserve Bank of India.

The Reserve Bank of India has not entered into any custodial arrangements whereunder it is required to pay any charges or fees to any party.

In accordance with the practices and usages customary amongst the Central Banks, information or deployment of reserves is not disclosures or published by Center Bank as such diclosures will not be in the public interest. I would, however, like to assure the House that policies regarding investment of our reserves are carefully reviewed by the Government from time to time in consultation with the Reserve Bank of India, keeping in view the accretion of reserves as also the consideration of the safety of the funds, their liquidity and yield.

SHRI CHARANJIT CHANANA : Sir, we appreciate the hon. Finance Minister informed us about the trend of the rising foreign exchange reserves which actually started in 1975-76 when it was Rs. 1,491.7 crores and today it touched the figure of Rs.4,500 crores. Sir, ever since the new Government came to power, they have been, in fact, talking of the foreign exchang

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

RAJYA SABHA

UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 828
ANSWERED ON 14.12.2022

Central universities in the country

828 **Shri Luizinho Joaquim Faleiro:**

Will the Minister of ***Education*** be pleased to state:

(a) the number of Central universities in the country, the State-wise details thereof;
(b) whether a Central university has been established in the State of Goa; and
(c) whether the Central Government can establish a separate Christian University in Goa like Aligarh Muslim University and Banaras Hindu University?

ANSWER

MINISTER OF STATE IN THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
(DR. SUBHAS SARKAR)

(a) to (c) There are 46 Central Universities under the purview of Ministry of Education. The State-wise details of the Central Universities may be seen at https://www.ugc.ac.in/oldpdf/Consolidated_CENTRAL_UNIVERSITIES_List.pdf. Establishment of Central University is an ongoing process. Recently, Sindhu Central University has been established in the UT of Ladakh. At present, the State of Goa has no Central University and there is no such proposal to establish a new Central University in the State.

*****

LIST OF 56 CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES

S.No.	State	Name of Central University
1.	**Andhra Pradesh**	**Central University of Andhra Pradesh,** Transit Campus**,** JNTU IT Incubation Centre, Chinmaya Nagar, Anantapuram-515002, Andhra Pradesh
2.		**Central Tribal University of Andhra Pradesh**, Kondakarakam Village Viziaanagram – 535 003, Andhra Pradesh
3.		**The National Sanskrit University,** Tirupati-517507, Andhra Pradesh
4.	**Arunachal Pradesh**	**Rajiv Gandhi University,** Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh – 791 112.
5.	**Assam**	**Assam University,** Post Box No. 63, Silchar - 788 011, Assam
6.		**Tezpur University,** Post Box No. 72**,** Sonitpur, Assam-784 001
7.	**Bihar**	**Central University of South Bihar,** SH-7, Gaya-Panchanpur Road, Village – Karhara, Post-Fatehpur, P.S. – Tekari, District – Gaya, Bihar – 824236.
8.		**Mahatma Gandhi Central University,** P.O. Box No.1, Motihari, District – East Champaran, Bihar – 845 401
9.		**Nalanda University,** Rajgir, Dist. Nalanda, Bihar – 803 116.
10.		**Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University,** Pusa, Samastipur - 848 125, Bihar, India
11.	**Chhattisgarh**	**Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya,** Main Campus,Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh - 495 009.
12.	**Delhi**	**Indira Gandhi National Open University**, Maidan Garhi, New Delhi – 110 068.
13.		**Jamia Millia Islamia,** Jamia Nagar, New Delhi – 110 025.
14.		**JawaharLal Nehru University**, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi – 110 067.
15.		**South Asian University,** Akbar Bhawan, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi – 110 021.
16.		**University of Delhi,** Delhi – 110 007.
17.		**The Central Sanskrit University,** 56-57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058
18.		**Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri National Sanskrit University,** B-4, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016
19.	**Gujarat**	**Central University of Gujarat,** Near Jalaram Temple, Sector – 29, Gandhinagar – 382 029.
20.		**Gati Shakti Vishwavidyalaya**, Vadodara
21.	**Haryana**	**Central University of Haryana,** Jant-Pali Villages, Mahendergarh, Haryana – 123 029.
22.	**Himachal Pradesh**	**Central University of Himachal Pradesh**, PO Box No. 21, Dharamashala, Dist - Kangra, Himachal Pradesh – 176 215.
23.	**Jammu & Kashmir**	**Central University of Jammu,** Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu – 181 143, (J & K)
24.		**Central University of Kashmir,** Green Campus, Duderhama, Ganderbal, Srinagar – 190 201 (J&K).
25.	**Jharkhand**	**Central University of Jharkhand,** Village-Cheri- Manatu PO Kamre PS Kanke Ranchi – 835 222, Jharkhand.
26.	**Karnataka**	**Central University of Karnataka,** Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga – 585 311, Karnataka.
27.	**Kerala**	**Central University of Kerala,** Tejaswini Hills, Periye (PO), Kasaragod, Kerala – 671316.
28.	**Ladakh**	**Sindhu Central University,** Melongthang Leh-Ladakh, Near FRL – 194 101.
29.	**Madhya Pradesh**	**Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya,** Sagar, Madhya Pradesh - 470 003.
30.		**The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University,** Makal Sadan, Amarkantak,

S.No.	State	Name of Central University
		Madhya Pradesh – 484 886.
31.	**Maharashtra**	**Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya,** Gandhi Hills, Post- Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha – 442 005, Maharashtra
32.	**Manipur**	**Central Agricultural University**, Iroisemba, Imphal, Manipur – 795 004.
33.		**Manipur University**, Canchipur, Iroisemba, Imphal – 795 003, Manipur.
34.		**National Sports University,** Koutruk, Manipur – 795 146.
35.	**Mizoram**	**Mizoram University**, Post Box No. 190, Aizwal - 796 009, Mizoram.
36.	**Meghalaya**	**North Eastern Hill University**, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya – 793 022.
37.	**Nagaland**	**Nagaland University**, Campus Kohima - 797 001, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland
38.	**Odisha**	**Central University of Odisha,** Sunabeda, NAD Post Office**,** Koraput – 763 004.
39.	**Pondicherry**	**Pondicherry University**, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry – 605 014.
40.	**Punjab**	**Central University of Punjab**, City Campus, Mansa Road, Bathinda – 151 001, Punjab.
41.	**Rajasthan**	**Central University of Rajasthan,** NH-8, Bandar Sindri, Dist-Ajmer – 305 801, Rajasthan.
42.	**Sikkim**	**Sikkim University**, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102.
43.	**Tamil Nadu**	**Central University of Tamil Nadu,** Neelakudi Campus, Kangalancherry (Post), Thiruvarur – 610 101
44.		**Indian Maritime University,** East Coast Road, Uthandi, Chennai – 600 119.
45.	**Telangana**	**English and Foreign Languages University**, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad, Telangana – 500 007.
46.		**Maulana Azad National Urdu University**, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana – 500 032.
47.		**University of Hyderabad**, Hyderabad, Telangana – 500 046.
48.	**Tripura**	**Tripura University**, Suryamaninagar, Agartala, Tripura – 799 130.
49.	**Uttarakhand**	**HemwatiNandanBahugunaGarhwal University,** Srinagar, Garhwal – 246 174.
50.	**Uttar Pradesh**	**Aligarh Muslim University**, Aligarh, U.P. - 202 002.
51.		**BabasahebBhimraoAmbedkar University**, VidyaVihar, Rae Bareily Road, Lucknow, U.P. – 226 025.
52.		**Banaras Hindu University**, Varanasi, U.P. - 221 005.
53.		**University of Allahabad**, Prayagraj, U.P. - 211 002.
54.		**Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University**, Fursatganj, D.T,Rae Bareli, Uttar Pradesh.
55.		**Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University,** NH-75, Near Pahuj Dam, Gwalier Road, Jhansi (Utter Pradesh) – 284 003.
56.	**West Bengal**	**Visva Bharati,** Shantiniketan, West Bengal – 731 235.

OUT OF 56 CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES FOLLOWING 10 CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES ARE UNDER THE PURVIEW OF OTHER MINISTRIIES

S.No.	State	Name of Central University	Under the purview of
1	**Bihar**	**Nalanda University,** Rajgir, Dist. Nalanda, Bihar – 803 116.	Ministry of External Affairs
2		**Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University,** Pusa, Samastipur - 848 125, Bihar, India	Ministry of Agriculture
3	**Delhi**	**South Asian University,** Akbar Bhawan, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi – 110 021.	Ministry of External Affairs
4		**Indira Gandhi National Open University,** Maidan Garhi, Delhi	Ministry of Education
5	**Gujarat**	**Gati Shakti Vishwavidyalaya**, Vadodara	Ministry of Railway
6	**Manipur**	**Central Agricultural University**, Iroisemba, Imphal, Manipur – 795 004.	Ministry of Agriculture
7		**National Sports University,** Koutruk, Manipur – 795 146.	Ministry of Sports
8	**Tamil Nadu**	**Indian Maritime University,** East Coast Road, Uthandi, Chennai – 600 119.	Ministry of Transport
9	**Uttar Pradesh**	**Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University**, Fursatganj, D.T,Rae Bareli, Uttar Pradesh.	Ministry of Civil Aviation
10		**Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University,** NH-75, Near Pahuj Dam, Gwalier Road, Jhansi (Utter Pradesh) – 284 003.	Ministry of Agriculture

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION

RAJYA SABHA

UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 2275
TO BE ANSWERED ON 23.03.2022

Reservation for supernumerary seats at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

2275 # Smt. Chhaya Verma:
Shri Ram Nath Thakur:
Shri Vishambhar Prasad Nishad:
Ch. Sukhram Singh Yadav:

Will the Minister of EDUCATION be pleased to state:

(a) whether it is a fact that horizontal reservation is given for supernumerary seats at Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi while vertical reservation is not given;

(b) if so, whether it is unfair to the SC/ST/OBC students; and

(c) whether Government would consider giving vertical reservation for supernumerary seats as horizontal reservation is already being given on the said seats?

ANSWER

MINISTER OF STATE IN THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
(DR. SUBHAS SARKAR)

(a) to (c) The information is being collected and the same will be placed on the Table of the House.

****

SHRI SUJEET KUMAR (Odisha): Sir, I also associate myself with the matter raised by the hon. Member.

SHRI DHANANJAY BHIMRAO MAHADIK (Maharashtra): Sir, I also associate myself with the matter raised by the hon. Member.

DR. V. SIVADASAN (Kerala): Sir, I also associate myself with the matter raised by the hon. Member.

SHRI M. MOHAMED ABDULLA (Tamil Nadu): Sir, I also associate myself with the matter raised by the hon. Member.

Need to establish National Centre for Ageing in Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh

श्रीमती सीमा द्विवेदी (उत्तर प्रदेश) : माननीय सभापति जी, मैं आपकी आभारी हूं कि आज आपने मुझे सदन में एक ऐसा विषय रखने का अवसर दिया, जो हमारे लिए बहुत महत्वपूर्ण है।

आदरणीय सभापति महोदय, राष्ट्रीय वरिष्ठ जन स्वास्थ्य योजना, जो कि स्वास्थ्य मंत्रालय के अंतर्गत आती है, हमारे प्रधान मंत्री जी ने यह तय किया कि बुजुर्गों की अच्छे ढंग से सेवा हो और उनका स्वास्थ्य अच्छा रहे। इसके लिए उन्होंने एक बहुत बड़ा काम करने का संकल्प लिया है। महोदय, यद्यपि भारत में युवाओं की संख्या ज्यादा है, भारत युवाओं का देश है, लेकिन आज का युवा ही कल बुजुर्ग की तरफ अग्रसरित होता है, इसलिए उनकी चिंता करना हमारे प्रधान मंत्री जी की दूरदर्शी नीतियों को दिखाता है।

महोदय, मुझे यह बताते हुए अच्छा लग रहा है कि हमारे पूरे देश में बुजुर्गों के लिए जो राष्ट्रीय वरिष्ठ जन कल्याण योजना है, नेशनल एजिंग सेंटर है - एम्स, नई दिल्ली, एम्स चेन्नई और तीसरी जगह काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय है, जहां प्रधान मंत्री जी के प्रयास के नाते उसकी शुरुआत हुई है। मैं आपसे यह कहना चाहती हूं कि काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, वाराणसी - हमारे यहां इंडो-नेपाल बॉर्डर से लेकर, दक्षिणी उत्तर प्रदेश से सटे हुए प्रदेशों, बिहार, मध्य प्रदेश, झारखंड आदि तमाम जगहों से लगभग 20 करोड़ मरीज़ इलाज कराने के लिए आते हैं और अगर हम उसका आंकड़ा निकालें, तो कम से कम 2 करोड़ मरीज़ों की संख्या बुजुर्गों की होती है। उनका इलाज बेहतर ढंग से किया जाए, इसके लिए मैं सरकार का ध्यान भी आकर्षित करना चाहती हूं कि हमारे देश के प्रधान मंत्री जी की जितनी भी नीतियां हैं, उनके बारे में सबको पता है। अभी हम सभी के लिए एक बड़े गौरव का क्षण है जब हमारा देश जी-20 की अध्यक्षता करेगा, हमारे देश के प्रधान मंत्री करेंगे, यह सम्पूर्ण भारतवासियों के लिए गौरव का क्षण है।

महोदय, वाराणसी एक आध्यात्मिक नगरी है, एक धार्मिक नगरी है, एक पौराणिक नगरी है। यहां पर पर तमाम पर्यटक घूमने के लिए आते हैं और यहां पर मोक्षदायिनी गंगा भी है, जहां पर लोग मोक्ष प्राप्त भी करना चाहते हैं। ऐसे में अगर यहां पर नेशनल एजिंग सेंटर की स्थापना

व्यापक पैमाने पर हो जाती है ...(**समय की घंटी**)... तो मुझे लगता है कि इसका एक बहुत बड़ा प्रभाव पड़ेगा। महोदय, मैं आपसे यह भी कहना चाहती हूं कि काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय में जो अभी नया डिपार्टमेंट खुला है - जराचिकित्सा डिपार्टमेंट ...(**समय की घंटी**)... इसको ध्यान में रखते हुए काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय में कन्सल्टेंट, रेज़िडेंट डॉक्टर एवं अन्य सहायक कर्मचारियों की संख्या कम है, उनको बढ़ाने के लिए और धनराशि बढ़ाने की जरूरत है...

MR. CHAIRMAN: Please. You have made your point. ...*(Interruptions)*... Now, Shrimati Darshana Singh.

SHRI ABIR RANJAN BISWAS (West Bengal): Sir, I associate myself with the issue raised by the hon. Member.

SHRI VINAY DINU TENDULKAR (Goa): Sir, I too associate myself with the issue raised by the hon. Member.

DR. AMAR PATNAIK (Odisha): Sir, I too associate myself with the issue raised by the hon. Member.

DR. FAUZIA KHAN (Maharashtra): Sir, I too associate myself with the issue raised by the hon. Member.

श्री सकलदीप राजभर (उत्तर प्रदेश) : महोदय, मैं भी माननीय सदस्या द्वारा उठाए गए विषय से स्वयं को सम्बद्ध करता हूं।

Successful completion of Tamil Sangamam Cultural Event at Kashi reflecting 'Ek Bharat, Shreshta Bharat' Vision

श्रीमती दर्शना सिंह (उत्तर प्रदेश) : माननीय सभापति जी, आपने मुझे शून्य काल में बोलने का अवसर दिया, इसके लिए आपका आभार। महोदय, अभी हाल ही में 19 नवम्बर से 16 दिसम्बर तक काशी में तमिल संगमम् कार्यक्रम का भव्य आयोजन हुआ। आजादी के अमृत महोत्सव के पावन अवसर पर काशी-तमिल संगमम् ऐसी दो संस्कृतियों का सम्मिलन था, जो दक्षिण और उत्तर के मध्य प्राचीन से नवीन तक आचार-विचार, भाषा, साहित्य को एक सूत्र में बांधकर सांस्कृतिक समन्वय को मजबूत करता है।

हमारे यशस्वी प्रधान मंत्री जी द्वारा भारत की दो संस्कृतियों को मिलाने की कोशिश है, जो संभवतः हज़ार वर्ष बाद की गई। अंतिम तमिल संगम 10वीं शताब्दी में हुआ था। यह संगम प्रधान मंत्री जी के विज़न 'एक भारत श्रेष्ठ भारत' की दिशा में एक महान प्रयास है और इससे भावनात्मक एकता स्थापित होगी। मुझे यह कहते हुए दुख हो रहा है कि इससे पहले इस तरह का कोई

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
RAJYA SABHA
UNSTARRED QUESTION NO. 1959
TO BE ANSWERED ON 03.08.2022

University Grants Commission

1959 Shri Kamakhya Prasad Tasa:

Will the Minister of Education be pleased to state:

(a) whether it is a fact that the University Grants Commission (UGC) is charged with coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of higher education and it provides recognition to Universities in the country and disbursements of funds to such recognized universities and colleges;

(b) if so, the details thereof;

(c) the total numbers of institutions banned by UGC; and

(d) the total institutions that get benefits given by UGC?

ANSWER
MINISTER OF STATE IN THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
(Dr. SUBHAS SARKAR)

(a) & (b): Under the provisions of section 12 of The University Grants Commission (UGC), Act, 1956 it has been stated that it shall be the general duty of the Commission to take, in consultation with the Universities or other bodies concerned, all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and co-ordination of University education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research in Universities. Allocation and disbursement of Grants to Universities has been specified as one of the functions of the Commission in The UGC Act, 1956.

(c): The UGC has informed that 14 Institutions have been banned by the UGC for disbursement of Grants.

(d): The UGC has further informed that 394 Universities/Deemed to be Universities and 10360 colleges are in the UGC list under section 12 B of the UGC Act, 1956, which makes them eligible for receiving grants from the Central Government, the Commission, or any other organisation receiving any funds from the Central Government. The major beneficiaries of the grants directly disbursed by UGC are the Centrally funded HEIs which include 45 Central Universities, 08 Inter University Centres, 22 Educational Multimedia Research Centres, 04 National Facilities Centres, 66 Human Resource Development Centres, 53 Colleges of Delhi University, 04 Colleges of Banaras Hindu University, Panjab University Chandigarh, 08 identified Deemed to be Universities and 14 schemes of Scholarships/Fellowships. UGC also provides occasional grants to various Higher Educational Institutions under different schemes of UGC.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION
RAJYA SABHA
UNSTARRED QUESTION No.662
ANSWERED ON 08.02.2023

HOSTEL FACILITIES FOR STUDENTS OF CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES

662 SHRI SANJAY RAUT:

Will the Minister of ***Education*** be pleased to state:

(a) whether the number of hostels in Central Universities is sufficient in proportion to the number of students and if so, the details thereof;

(b) the details of number of students in each Central University and total number of hostel rooms;

(c) the number of hostel rooms reserved for SC/ST/OBC in Central Universities;

(d) whether there have been demands from students of Central Universities for more hostel accommodation and if so, the details thereof; and

(e) the steps taken by Government to provide adequate hostel rooms and hostel facilities for students of Central Universities and if so, the details thereof?

ANSWER

MINISTER OF STATE IN THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION
(DR. SUBHAS SARKAR)

(a) to (e) Total 68559 students were residing in 575 hostel campuses in 45 Central Universities under the purview of Ministry of Education, as on 01.04.2022. The Central University wise details of number of students in the University and total number of hostel rooms are given at annexure. Hostel accommodation is provided to SC/ ST/OBC students in the Central Universities as per reservation policy of Government of India. With growing number of students in the Central Universities, infrastructure for more hostels facilities is being provided. From the year 2017-2018, the Central Universities can avail funding from Higher Education Financing Agency (HEFA) for development of University infrastructure including construction of hostels.

*****

Annexure

Annexure referred to in reply to part (a) to (e) of Rajya Sabha Unstarred Question No. 662 for 08.02.2023 regarding Hostel facilities for students of Central Universities asked by Shri Sanjay Raut, Hon'ble Member of Parliament

Sl. No.	Name of Central University	Total Number of Enrolled Students (as on 01.04.2022)	Total Number of Hostel Rooms (as on 01.04.2022)
1	Central University of Andhra Pradesh	398	42
2	Central Tribal University of Andhra Pradesh	226	0
3	National Sanskrit University	2213	257
4	Central University of South Bihar	2937	280
5	Mahatma Gandhi Central University	1478	24
6	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya	9624	653
7	University of Delhi	28826	2391
8	Jamia Millia Islamia	17543	1103
9	Jawaharlal Nehru University	9977	5652
10	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri National Sanskrit University	1980	50
11	Central Sanskrit University	4579	1013
12	Central University of Gujarat	1343	308
13	Central University of Haryana	3757	510
14	Central University of Himachal Pradesh	2194	97
15	Central University of Jammu	2337	87
16	Central University of Kashmir	3160	19
17	Central University of Jharkhand	1633	394
18	Central University of Karnataka	2035	567
19	Central University of Kerala	2292	0
20	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya	8814	0
21	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University	4080	668
22	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya	1940	474
23	Central University of Odisha	967	469
24	Central University of Punjab	2146	717
25	Pondicherry University	7811	1994
26	Central University of Rajasthan	2853	1284
27	Central University of Tamil Nadu	2251	570
28	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	3425	517
29	University of Hyderabad	5411	2958

30	English & Foreign Languages University	1804	1322
31	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University	12782	0
32	Aligarh Muslim University	23059	4849
33	Banaras Hindu University	33971	7441
34	Babashaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University	5759	640
35	University of Allahabad	27919	3038
36	Visva Bharati	9455	0
37	Assam University	5780	296
38	Tezpur University	4349	2300
39	Rajiv Gandhi University	3082	1215
40	Manipur University	7221	965
41	North Eastern Hill University	4413	933
42	Mizoram University	3917	1232
43	Nagaland University	2768	0
44	Sikkim University	2248	201
45	Tripura University	4512	241
	Total	**291269**	**47771**

Institution of Eminence (IoE)

Banaras Hindu University has been bestowed with the prestigious tag of Institution of Eminence by Government of India. Under the scheme, the university is being provided a grant of Rs. 1,000 Crore over a period of 5 years (2019 – 2024), for achieving excellence in teaching and research, inspire holistic values of development and sustainability.

BHU Alumni

Contribution of BHU in extending the frontiers of knowledge in critical areas and in the regeneration and efflorescence of community values is well manifested through its extensive alumni network, which is constitutive of distinguished personalities throughout the world occupying key positions in varied professional domains.

Bharat Ratna Awardees Associated with BHU

Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya

Dr. S Radhakrishnan

Shri Bhupen Hazarika

Prof. C.N.R. Rao

OUR VICE-CHANCELLORS

Sir Sunder Lal	1.4.1916-13.4.1918	Dr. Hari Narain	15.5.1978-14.5.1981
Dr. P. S. Sivaswami Iyer	13.4.1918-8.5.1919	Dr. Iqbal Narain	19.10.1981-29.4.1985
Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya	29.11.1919-6.9.1938	Dr. R. P. Rastogi	30.4.1985-29.4.1991
Dr. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan	17.9.1939-16.1.1948	Dr. C. S. Jha	1.5.1991-14.6.1993
Dr. Amar Nath Jha	27.2.1948-5.12.1948	Prof. D. N. Mishra	8.2.1994-27.6.1995
Pt. Govind Malaviya	6.12.1948-21.11.1951	Prof. Hari Gautam	2.8.1995-25.8.1998
Acharya Narendra Dev	6.12.1951-31.5.1954	Prof. Y. C. Simhadri	31.8.1998-20.2.2002
Dr. C.P. Ramaswami Iyer	1.7.1954-2.7.1956	Prof. P Ramachandra Rao	20.2.2002-19.2.2005
Dr. V.S. Jha	3.7.1956-16.4.1960	Prof. Panjab Singh	03.5.2005-7.5.2008
Justice N. H. Bhagwati	16.4.1960-15.4.1966	Prof. D. P. Singh	08.5.2008-21.8.2011
Dr. Triguna Sen	9.10.1966-15.3.1967	Dr. Lalji Singh	22.8.2011-22.8.2014
Dr. A. C. Joshi	1.9.1967-31.7.1969	Prof. G. C. Tripathi	27.11.2014-27.11.2017
Dr. K. L. Shrimali	1.11.1969-31.1.1977	Prof. Rakesh Bhatnagar	28.3.2018-28.3.2021
Dr. Moti Lai Dhar	2.2.1977-15.12.1977	Prof. Sudhir K Jain	7.1.2022 – till date

1.2. Highlights of the Year

Rankings

In the NIRF Rankings 2022, the University claimed the 6th spot among universities and the 11th position overall. It proudly holds an 'A' Grade from the NAAC, scoring 3.41 out of 4.

In the 2022-23, THE World Rankings, the University landed between 601st and 800th, while in the QS World Rankings, it secured a spot between 1001st and 1200th. According to QS subject-wise rankings, Pharmacy ranked within 251-300, Agriculture & Forestry within 301-350, Physics, Medicine, Biological Sciences, and Environmental Sciences within 401-500, and Chemistry within 501-550. During the Academic Session 2022-23, Banaras Hindu University made great strides on its way to achieving the goals of academic excellence.

Admissions and Convocation

The academic session 2022-23 commenced on 4th July 2022, witnessing the enrolment of 14,212 new students across a spectrum of UG, PG, Ph.D., Diploma, and Certificate courses at the university. Details regarding the distribution of male and female students across disciplines is given in Chapter 7.3. Additionally, 276 new foreign students (comprising 172 males and 104 females) were admitted to different courses, with a breakdown by country available in Chapter 7.3

The University held its 102nd Convocation on December 10, 2022. Shri Nikesh Arora, CEO of Palo Alto Network, USA, and an alumnus of the former Institute of Technology, BHU, honoured the occasion as the Chief Guest, delivering an inspiring address during the Convocation ceremony.

During the Convocation, the university conferred degrees upon 6640 undergraduates, 4887 post-graduates, and 8 M.Phil. candidates, alongside granting Ph.D. degrees to 514 candidates. Details regarding the recipients, categorized by faculty and course, can be found in Chapter-7.2.

Academic Achievements and Research Milestones

During the year, the University showcased remarkable academic prowess, generating over 4236 publications. This impressive output comprised 3517 research papers, with 1283 published in national journals and 2234 in international ones. Additionally, there were 699 contributions in the form of books, book chapters, monographs, and 20 manuals/leaflets (detailed in Chapter 6.1.2). In the year 2022-23, the publications from the University collectively received around 100,000 research citations and achieved an H-Index of 168. The university's researchers also filed 19 new patents (detailed in Chapter 6.1.6). BHU proudly publishes Prajna, a UGC Care-listed journal, alongside various magazines and journals across its institutes, faculties, and departments.

In the past year, faculty members succeeded in securing 137 new research projects amounting to Rs. 21.32 Crores. Additionally, ongoing projects, valued at an impressive Rs. 208.42 Crores, flourished with 637 projects (detailed in Chapter 6.1.3). These ongoing projects collectively generated a gross receipt of about Rs.50 crores. Out of the ongoing projects, the faculty members also undertook 186 projects, of consultancy nature, bringing in funds totalling Rs.9.9 crores.

At BHU, education extends far beyond the confines of classrooms. Throughout the year, various faculties and departments organized a multitude of seminars and conferences, creating a vibrant campus atmosphere welcoming delegates from across India and abroad. In the academic year 2022-23, a total of 437 conferences were hosted by different institutes, faculties, and departments (details provided in Chapter 6.1.4), serving as vital platforms for scholars and scientists to actively engage, interact, and share their academic and research initiatives. Besides, faculty members and research scholars from the university actively participated in academic events organised in different universities, colleges, and institutes both in India and overseas, presenting research papers and delivering talks. During this session, 249 teachers were on deputation (details in Chapter 6.1.5), contributing their expertise in seminars and conferences held in countries like the USA, Canada, South Africa, China, the U.K., Japan, Bhutan, Australia, Germany, among others.

Moreover, the faculty's excellence shone through as they clinched 114 national and 15 international awards and accolades during this session, recognizing their academic and professional achievements (details in Chapter 6.1.7).

Initiatives under IoE Scheme

Banaras Hindu University proudly holds the coveted distinction of being an Institution of Eminence (IoE), a prestigious honour conferred by the Government of India. This status grants the university a significant level of autonomy to design and implement strategies aimed at attaining academic brilliance. Upholding the University's mission, which emphasizes the pursuit of excellence in teaching and research to instil holistic values of development and sustainability, various proactive measures have been implemented under the Institution of Eminence (IoE) scheme.

The University's efforts and resources were directed towards consolidation and optimisation of its functioning by taking measures that cultivate a vibrant and enriched educational environment, and nurture platform that supports the growth of both teachers and students. Recognizing the pivotal role of teachers as the foundation of any academic institution, it becomes imperative to establish a robust system of supportive incentives, grants, and research resources for both faculty members and aspiring scholars. Throughout the year, University's priority remained on enhancing the teaching-learning experience of our students during their tenure, shaping them into well-rounded individuals. Initiatives encompass a wide spectrum, targeting various facets of educational enhancement. From bolstering research initiatives and facilitating international exposure to empowering students with scholarships, promoting interdisciplinary studies, and nurturing leadership and life skills, BHU is dedicated to creating an ecosystem conducive to comprehensive academic progress.

The ongoing focus on promoting a culture of support and empowerment emphasizes the University's commitment to achieving excellence across its educational and research domains. The initiatives seeded now will grow and develop, and certainly create a livelier and more impactful academic and research environment, in the times to come, positioning the institution at the forefront of educational advancement and scholarly contributions. Notable initiatives outlined under the IoE scheme during this session include:

Seed Grant to Newly Appointed Faculty Members

The University has initiated the 'Seed Grant Scheme' to offer initial financial support (ranging from Rs. 5.00 – 20.00 lakh over a period of 3 years) to newly appointed faculty members at the level of Assistant Professors. The scheme enables the newly appointed faculty members to swiftly establish essential research facilities upon their joining the University, facilitating the advancement of their academic efforts. Once these foundational facilities are in place, it is expected that these faculty members will proactively seek funding by drafting grant proposals for agencies like UGC, DST, DBT, MHRD, DAE, etc. The anticipated high-quality academic output from these faculty members should not only draw foreign students to BHU but also foster collaborations with top-ranking global universities. In the year 2022-23, 120 faculty members benefited from this scheme, raising the total beneficiaries to 352, with the University allocating over Rs. 11 crores towards this initiative.

Incentive Grant to Senior Faculty Members

The University has launched an additional program named the 'Incentive Grant,' targeting senior faculty actively enhancing the University's research productivity. Based on merit, senior faculty members receive financial support ranging from Rs. 10.00 lakhs to 30.00 lakhs, aligning with their specific needs. In the fiscal year 2022-23, 10 senior faculty members availed themselves of this opportunity, elevating the total beneficiaries to 264. The University allocated over Rs. 7.5 crores toward this scheme, reinforcing its commitment to supporting and rewarding the research contributions of its senior faculty.

Support for Organising Academic Events

Financial support is being provided to the faculty members for organizing conference/ workshops/ seminars. The scheme was allocated an amount of Rs.1.5 crores during the financial year 2022-23. In the first year of inception of this scheme, 59 events have been funded with a gross financial support of about Rs.85 lakh.

Research Quality Incentives: Encouraging Publication and Equipment Use

During the year 2022-23, the University initiated Credit Research Incentive program, an initiative to encourage Faculty members enhance research quality and output. To pursue their research interests, the faculty members receive a grant of Rs. 50,000 to cover user charges for usage of sophisticated equipment installed in different facilities of BHU. To extend this grant into the second year, faculty

members must have at least two publications in Q1 and Q2 journals annually. During the year 2022-23, 100 faculty members benefitted from this scheme with a gross expenditure of about Rs. 7 lakh.

Financial Support for Professional Needs

In the reported year, the University initiated a scheme offering a one-time Professional Development Fund (PDF) of Rs.1.20 lakh to each faculty member. This fund allows faculty members to utilize it for specific professional development purposes, such as paying membership fees for professional bodies, reimbursing travel costs linked to professional work (like presenting research at conferences or workshops), inviting academic visitors, purchasing books, devices (laptops, tablets, etc.), and covering other contingency expenses related with teaching and research. By 31st March, 2023, 264 faculty members had availed themselves of this scheme with a gross expenditure of over Rs. 2 crore.

Global Academic and Research Engagement

All the regular faculty members of the University are being provided partial financial support up to Rs. 50,000/- (for SAARC and ASEAN counties) and up to Rs. 1,00,000/- (for all other countries) for international travel to participate in conferences, workshops, short-training programs and academic meeting held overseas. During the financial year 2022-23, 37 faculty members benefitted from the scheme involving a gross expenditure of about Rs. 31 lakh.

The University also believes that International exposure is pivotal for Ph.D. scholars, as it offers avenues for cross-cultural learning, global networking, and enriches research experiences. To facilitate this essential aspect, the University has introduced the "International Travel Support" initiative for post-doctoral fellows and Ph.D. research scholars. This program extends partial financial assistance to postdoctoral fellows and Ph.D. scholars for their International travel needs for participation in conferences. Upto 31st March 2023, 31 postdoctoral fellows and Ph.D. scholars benefitted under the scheme involving a gross expenditure of over Rs. 14 lakh.

Reinforcing the Academic Trajectory of PhD Scholars

To equip our Ph.D. students for an exceptional academic trajectory, the research scholars are engaged in the university's teaching activities through the 'Teach for BHU Fellowships (TBF)' scheme. Participants in the TBF scheme are granted a fellowship of Rs. 40,000 per month along with an additional Rs. 6,000 as House Rent Allowance (HRA) throughout the 12-month duration of their engagement. In its year of inception, that is 2022-23, 47 eligible research scholars were granted TBF under the scheme involving an expenditure of over Rs.1 crore.

Incentivizing Excellence

To encourage high-quality research among Ph.D. scholars holding the BHU (Non-NET) UGC Fellowship, an incentive scheme has been introduced. Scholars showcasing exemplary research performance, evident through publications in Q1 or Q2 journals listed in SCOPUS/Web of Science, receive a supplemental amount of Rs. 7000/- per month in addition to their existing fellowship for the subsequent 12 months. This extension can continue for up to 5 years, contingent upon the scholar's consistent outstanding performance in each successive year. During the year of inception of the scheme, 72 eligible Ph.D. scholars benefitted involving an expenditure of nearly Rs.60 lacs.

Empowering Students: Student Wellbeing, Leadership and Life Skills Development Scheme

It is crucial to equip students with more than just academic knowledge; nurturing their life skills and leadership abilities is equally vital. The "Scheme for Student Wellbeing, Leadership and Life Skills Development of Students" aims to do just that. Recognizing the significance of these skills in shaping well-rounded individuals, substantial financial support has been allocated to the various Faculties within the University. This funding is specifically designated to organize an array of activities and programs aimed at enhancing students' leadership capabilities, refining their life skills, and promoting overall well-being. The initiative seeks to empower students with the necessary tools to excel not just academically, but also in their personal and professional lives. In the financial year 2022-23, the scheme was initially launched in three Faculties and the Mahila Mahavidyalaya, starting with an allocation of Rs. 2 crores.

Enhancing Employability

The University has introduced the 'Dr. Sarvepalli

Radhakrishnan Internship' for postgraduate passouts in various disciplines such as Library Science / Computer Science, Education, Physical Education, Visual Arts, and Performing Arts. This initiative aims to offer professional exposure and enhance employability. Interns are placed in relevant domains within the University and receive a stipend of Rs. 20,000 per month. During the year 2022-23, 76 SRK interns were inducted for their internship tenure, with Rs. 40 lakh as value of gross expenditure booked under the scheme. As success of the scheme is visible, it is likely to be enlarged during the coming year.

Internationalisation of Campus

The internationalization of universities presents an invaluable opportunity to elevate the teaching-learning environment and profoundly benefit both faculty members and students. It serves as a gateway to a more enriched and diverse educational experience for students. Exposure to international perspectives, cultures, and academic approaches fosters a dynamic learning environment that goes beyond textbooks. Interacting with students from different parts of the world broadens their worldview, encourages critical thinking, and promotes cross-cultural understanding. This exposure not only enhances academic learning but also cultivates valuable life skills such as adaptability, empathy, and communication. It prepares students to thrive in a globalized world, equipping them with a deeper understanding of diverse perspectives and a competitive edge in the increasingly interconnected global landscape. With a view to attract more and more international students, following schemes have been instituted:

Malaviya Postdoctoral Fellowship

The Malaviya Postdoctoral Fellowship caters to Foreign Nationals, PIOs, and OCIs across Sciences, Social Sciences, Humanities, and professional disciplines. With a total of 100 positions available, the fellowship spans a duration of 3 years, extendable by another 2 years subject to a favorable evaluation by the relevant review committee. Eligible candidates hold a Ph.D. from the top 500 Institutions (THE or QS ranking) with an outstanding academic track record or possess three years of postdoctoral experience from the same top-ranked institutions. Additional eligibility condition for consideration under the scheme include, proven demonstration of independent research prowess and publications in high-impact journals. Recipients receive a monthly fellowship of Rs. 1.00 lakh (approximately $1500 per month) and are entitled to an annual research grant of Rs. 3.00 lakh. During the year 2022-23, 17 new Malaviya PDFs were appointed raising the total expenditure under the scheme to Rs. 2.5 crores.

International Student Scholarships

The university has introduced a scholarship program aimed at attracting more international students. This initiative ensures that all international students receive a monthly scholarship of Rs. 6,000 as part of the scheme. About Rs.35 lakh was spent on this initiative during the year.

Other Student-Centric Initiatives

Students represent the invaluable assets of any academic institution, and the university prioritizes their growth through a spectrum of student-centric activities held year-round. Some of the activities are highlighted below:

- Structures have been put in place to prioritize students' mental health and stress management. The University has a Counseling Cell managed by educators from the Psychology and Psychiatry Department, offering counseling services. Trained students also extend counseling support to their fellow peers. Additionally, a dedicated Mental Health Well Being Committee, comprising nine qualified members, concentrates on addressing students' mental health needs. The committee's purpose and operations have been communicated to students, and their helpline numbers and contact information have been widely circulated for easy access when required.
- The University has a robust system of providing career guidance and placement support. The University's Career Development Centre, aims to enhance students' overall career prospects and personality growth. It provides educational opportunities and resources to foster career-oriented mindsets, guiding students in exploring, planning, and preparing for their careers. Through assessments, technology, educational activities, professional development, and counselling, the Centre helps students align their academic and career goals. Its activities include-providing details on professional development courses, higher studies in India and abroad, assisting students in discovering strengths and

Academic Feats of the Institute

A	Research Papers	National	220	**425**
		International	205	
B	Research Articles	National	86	**132**
		International	46	
C	Books / Monographs	National	51	**91**
		International	40	
D	Book Chapters	National	11	**48**
		International	37	
E	Manuals			**11**
F	Patents	Filed	3	**3**
		Granted	-	
G	Research Projects			**174**
H	Seminars / Conferences organised by the Institute			**25**
I	Faculty members deputed to attend and present papers in conference in India / abroad			**84**
J	Faculty members invited as Session-Chair/ Co-Chair / Keynote Speaker/ Invited Speaker/ Guest of Honor/ Resource Person/ Panelist / Moderator etc. in conferences / seminars/ symposiums etc. in India and abroad			**15**
K	Faculty members bestowed with the prestigious national and international awards / fellowships / distinctions etc.			**40**

Collaboration and MoU signed

Sl.	Department of the Institute entered in Collaborations	The Institution with which collaborations made / MoU signed	National / International	Purpose of Collaborations	Period
1	Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry	IRRI	International	Academic Research	2022-23
2	Agronomy	IRRI	International	Research and development	2022-23 & likely to continue

Infrastructure created in the Institute during Academic Session 2022-23:

S.N.	Department	Infrastructure
1	Dairy Science and Food Technology	Five labs under UG/PG Laboratory up-gradation scheme
		Computer lab
2	Plant Physiology	Smart Class Room and procurement of furniture for laboratories and faculty members
		Equipment procured: Flame Photometer with compressor, Double Stage Distillation Unit, Serological Water Bath, Spectrophotometer with full computer set up
3	Extension Education,	Upgradation of the Media Lab
		Renovation of Sanitation Facility

are 100 bedded Mother and Child Health Wing, 100 bedded Regional Institute of Ophthalmology, 12 bedded Bone Marrow Transplant & Stem Cell Research Centre and 60 bedded Centre of Excellence for Mental Health, which were recently inaugurated by the Honorable Prime Minister of India, Shri Narendra Modi Ji. All these units have started functioning.

The Trauma Centre of the Banaras Hindu University is the biggest Trauma Centre of the country. It has 334 beds with 27 bedded modern ICU, centrally air-conditioned with centralized distribution of gases & vacuum with 10,000 litre liquid oxygen plant, 13 modular operation theatres, Outdoor facility (Orthopedics, Plastic Surgery, Neurosurgery) and indoor facility (Neurosurgery, Orthopedics, Plastic Surgery, Poly-trauma and Emergency), 24 hour emergency services, ATLS & ACLS trained personnel, Advanced resuscitation equipment, Round –the- clock imaging facility (128 slice CT scan, 1.5 T MRI, USG, X-ray), blood bank facilities, 225 seats modern auditorium for academic activities and 24 hour ambulance services.

The Institute has following distribution of Teachers

Professor			Associate Professor			Assistant Professor		
M	F	**T**	M	F	**T**	M	F	**T**
123	33	**156**	57	30	**87**	89	47	**136**

The Institute has following distribution of Students

	Undergraduate			Post-Graduate			Ph.D.			Diploma			Certificate		
	M	**F**	**T**	**M**	**F**	**T**	**M**	**F**	**T**	**M**	**F**	**T**	**M**	**F**	**T**
Admitted in 2022-23	192	103	295	176	114	290	28	65	93	44	36	80	17	6	23
Total	855	486	1341	498	337	835	226	236	462	69	76	145	17	6	23

Academic Feats of the Institute

A	Research Papers	National	304	**708**
		International	404	
B	Research Articles	National	75	**137**
		International	62	
C	Books / Monographs	National	5	**7**
		International	2	
D	Book Chapters	National	36	**71**
		International	35	
E	Manuals			**1**
F	Patents	Filed	1	**4**
		Granted	3	
G	Research Projects			**81**
H	Seminars / Conferences organised by the Institute			**85**
I	Faculty members deputed to attend and present papers in conference in India / abroad			**53**
J	Faculty members invited as Session-Chair / Co-Chair / Keynote Speaker / Invited Speaker/ Guest of Honor / Resource Person / Panelist / Moderator etc. in conferences / seminars/ symposiums etc. in India and abroad			**96**

The Institute has following distribution of Teachers

Professor			Associate Professor			Assistant Professor		
M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
11	0	11	3	1	4	6	2	8

The Institute has following distribution of Students :

	Post-Graduate			Ph.D.			Diploma			Certificate		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Admitted in 2022-23	132	57	189	4	16	20	41	11	52	7	3	10
Total	257	123	380	51	37	88	41	11	52	7	3	10

Academic Feats of the Institute :

A	Research Papers	National	37	71
		International	34	
C	Books / Monographs	National	2	2
		International	0	
D	Book Chapters	National	9	13
		International	4	
E	Manuals			1
F	Patents	Filed	1	1
		Granted		
G	Research Projects			13
H	Seminars / Conferences organised by the Institute			9
I	Faculty members deputed to attend and present papers in conference in India / abroad			4
J	Faculty members invited as Session-Chair / Co-Chair / Keynote Speaker / Invited Speaker/ Guest of Honor / Resource Person / Panelist / Moderator etc. in conferences / seminars/ symposiums etc. in India and abroad			10
K	Faculty members bestowed with the prestigious national and international awards / fellowships / distinctions etc.			5

Infrastructure created in the Institute during Academic Session 2022-23:

S.N.	Department	Infrastructure
1	Institute of Management Studies	Computer lab equipped with 44 computers

Academic Feats of the Institute :

A	Research Papers	National	111	**1113**
		International	1002	
B	Research Articles	National	35	**93**
		International	58	
C	Books / Monographs	National	15	**33**
		International	18	
D	Book Chapters	National	35	**147**
		International	112	
E	Manuals			**2**
F	Patents	Filed	8	**8**
		Granted	2	
G	Research Projects			**194**
H	Seminars / Conferences organised by the Institute			**58**
I	Faculty members deputed to attend and present papers in conference in India / abroad			**17**
J	Faculty members invited as Session-Chair / Co-Chair / Keynote Speaker / Invited Speaker/ Guest of Honor / Resource Person / Panelist / Moderator etc. in conferences / seminars/ symposiums etc. in India and abroad			**81**
K	Faculty members bestowed with the prestigious national and international awards / fellowships / distinctions etc.			**27**

Collaboration and MoU signed:

Sl.	Department of the Institute entered in Collaborations	The Institution with which collaborations made / MoU signed	National / International	Purpose of Collaborations	Period
1	Botany	CCRAS, Ministry of AYUSH	National	Research	2 Years
2	Chemistry (Forensic Science Unit)	National Forensic Science University, Gujarat	National	Organize training program, Lecture, Seminar, Symposia, etc. for students, legal practitioners and law enforcement agencies.	5 Years
3	Geography	University of Bucharest	International	Teaching and Research	3 Years
4	Geophysics	NGRI Hyderabad	National	Research	3 Years
5	Geophysics	National Institute of Oceanography (NIO), Goa	National	Research	3 Years

2.2.1. MAHILA MAHAVIDYALAYA (Maintained by the University)

Established in the year 1929 with a view to developing leadership skills and self-dependence in women, Mahila Mahavidyalaya is an important legacy of the vision of our founder Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya ji. He underscored the fact that the role of women in the society is important for the development of the nation. Empowerment through education gives women more control over resources and it enables them to take decisions for the family, community, society and for the nation. Mahila Mahavidyalaya has consistently provided a unique opportunity to young women by empowering them with quality higher education and enabling them to set high goals and ideals for themselves.

In the nine decades of its existence, Mahila Mahavidyalaya has made relentless efforts to provide its students an environment of high academic excellence and rich cultural activities. It is a premier institution of higher education in the country for women and is recognized for academic excellence and achievements. The students admitted in Mahila Mahavidyalaya are enrolled in Undergraduate, Postgraduate and Doctoral courses of the University. Undergraduate courses are offered in 31 subjects across six disciplines including Social Sciences, Humanities and Sciences and Postgraduate courses are offered in Bioinformatics, Education and Home Science. The faculty members are also attached with their respective parent departments for postgraduate teaching and research guidance. MMV is also a hub for numerous projects funded by national and international agencies.

The College has following distribution of Teachers :

Professor			Associate Professor			Assistant Professor		
M	F	**T**	M	F	**T**	M	F	**T**
5	22	**27**	3	8	**11**	34	37	**71**

The College has following distribution of Students :

	Undergraduate			Post-Graduate		
	M	**F**	**T**	**M**	**F**	**T**
Admitted in 2022-23	0	954	954	0	112	112
Total	0	2774	2774	0	225	225

Academic Feats of the College :

A	Research Papers	National	47	**199**
		International	152	
B	Research Articles	National	15	**38**
		International	23	
C	Books / Monographs	National	12	**23**
		International	11	
D	Book Chapters	National	24	**77**
		International	43	
E	Patents	Filed	**3**	**2**
		Granted	0	
F	Research Projects			**62**
G	Seminars / Conferences organised by the College			**33**
H	Faculty members deputed to attend and present papers in conference in India / abroad			**39**

B.	Electronic Document Delivery Service + Anti Plagiarism Check	3000
C.	Questionnaire Fill Up	NIL
J. Section for Visually Impaired		
A.	Number of Users Served :	461
B.	Number of books recorded (Audio)	04
C.	Database provided to Visually Impaired students	417.74 GB
D.	Size of audio database	04.91 GB
E.	Printout service	NIL
K. Census Data Centre		
A.	Number of Users Served :	27
L. Book Stack Section		
A.	Number of Users Served:	3, 72,200
B.	Replacement of Books :	4, 39, 200
C.	Binding list prepared :	400

5. Finance: (1stApril, 2022 to 31st March, 2023)

A. Expenditure		
A.	Books and Periodicals (Maintenance Grant, and Merged Grant)	Rs.7,08,26,151.00
B.	Binding	Rs. 2,450,45.00
C.	Expenditure other than books and journals	Rs. 8,11,800.00
B. Receipt		
A.	Overdue	Rs. 3,61,731.00
B.	Replacement cost of lost books	Rs. 1,26,132.00
C.	Loss of Token	Rs.680.00
D.	Reprography	Rs. 43,596.00
E.	Internet services (Print outs)	NIL
F.	Library Consultation Fees	Rs.42,220.00
G.	Others Deposits	Rs. 8,944/-

6. Cyber Library Study Centre: (1st April 2022 to 31st March 2023)

A.	Number of Users Served	4,24,626
B.	Timing	
	(a) Week days	08:00 a.m. to 05:00 a.m.
	(b) Sunday & Holidays	08:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.

7. Periodical Stack

A.	Number of Users Served:	1264

8. Binding Section

A.	Number of Books Bind:	461
B.	Number of Journals Bind:	883
C.	Number of News Paper & Others items Bind :	Nil

9. News Paper Section

A.	Number of News Paper procured	461

6.1.3. MAJOR PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN

During the academic session 2022-23, 137 new research projects with total grants exceeding Rs. 2131.87 lacs were sanctioned. Simultaneously, 637 ongoing projects (total grants more than Rs. 20842.22 lakhs) continued and made progress. Several major funding agencies of the country have provided support to BHU for research work as per details given in Annexure 2.

6.1.4. CONFERENCE / SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS ORGANISED

In order to provide faculty members and students forum to share their knowledge, experiences and research findings in various subject areas and to facilitate in academic interactions, many Departments / Centres/ Faculties organized several academic meets during the Academic Session 2022-23. In total 437 Conferences were organized at BHU during the session 2022-23, which were well attended by the outstation participants. The details of conferences / seminars / workshops / organised in the university is given in Annexure 3.

6.1.5. PARTICIPATION IN ACADEMIC EVENTS

The faculty members of BHU have actively participated in Symposia/ Seminars / Workshops / Conferences, etc held in India and abroad. During 2022-23, there were a total of 249 deputations of teachers who attended various conferences in India and abroad. Deputations abroad included several countries, viz. the U.S.A., Canada, South Africa, China, the U.K., Japan, Bhutan, Australia and Germany etc. The details of participation of faculty members in conferences / seminars / workshops / organised in India and abroad are given in Annexure 4.

6.1.6. PATENTS FILED / GRANTED

The faculty members of the university have filed 18 patents (16 national and 2 international) during the academic session 2022-23, out of which 4 have been granted. The details of the patents filed and granted are given in Annexure 5.

6.1.7. AWARDS AND RECOGNITIONS

Academic contributions of faculty members of the university have been recognized both nationally and internationally. Several teachers have been elected as Fellows of reputed Academies (i.e. Indian Academy of Sciences, National Academy of Sciences, and National Academy of Medical Sciences). Fellowship and Associateship were awarded to several teachers to undertake advanced research abroad. Other recognitions include office-bearers of professional organizations, Chairmanship / Presidentship of Learned Bodies and Conferences, membership of National / International Committees, Editorship of Journals etc. The details of the awards, honours and recognitions bestowed to the faculty members of BHU during the academic session 2022-23 are mentioned in Annexure 6.

6.2. NON-TEACHING STAFF IN POSITION

This section gives an overview of non-teaching staff in position during the reporting period.

Group 'A' Employees

Sl.	Designation	Strength
1.	Vice-Chancellor	1
2.	Rector	1
3.	Registrar	1
4.	Finance Officer	1
5.	Controller of Examinations	1
6.	Veterinary Officer	1
7.	Training & Placement Officer	1
8.	System Programmer	2
9.	System Manager	1

8.1. HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CARE CENTRES

Sir Sunder Lal Hospital is a teaching and training hospital for imparting education of medicine and nursing to the students of Institute of Medical Sciences. Established way back in 1926 with a bed strength of 96 beds, it is now a modern hospital with 2614 beds. It has three full-fledged wings namely- Modern Medicine, Ayurvedic and Dental. The Trauma Centre was established in 2008 with the aim of providing world class emergency medical care to the people of Varanasi and its surrounding areas. It is one of the most advanced trauma centres of the country and equipped with the latest technology to handle a wide range of trauma and medical emergencies. The Ayurvedic medical treatment is one of the best in India for treating patients with the insight of rich traditional knowledge system. Sir Sunder Lal Hospital runs on the regular maintenance grant as well as ad-hoc development grants from the University Grants Commission. Besides, it also generates a part of its own financial support in the form of Revolving Fund through its earnings from the user charges for its services from the patients. Due to the cost-effective and precise treatment it happens to be one of the most demanded and crowded hospitals of the country.

University Students Health Care Complex

The University has a dynamic as well as flexible comprehensive health care delivery system for all the students viz. hostellers as well as day scholars. Day to day health care facilities are extended to them through an independent unit named University Students Health Care Complex, throughout the year except on holidays on line with the working schedule of Sir Sunderlal Hospital.

Services Rendered by the Centre are as follows:

a. Clinical Facilities
b. Laboratory Services
c. Other services like medical fitness certificate, local purchase of emergency medicines, medical claim reimbursement on indoor basis etc.

University Employee Health Care Complex

The University Employee Health Care Complex caters to the primary medical needs of the regular and superannuated employees and their dependants. It also provides medical facilities to the resident doctors of Sir Sunder Lal Hospital and the staff of Kendriya Vidyalaya BHU Campus.

Presently, approximately 1,35,280 beneficiaries are enrolled in the University Employee Health Care Complex and during the current session 2022-23, a large number of patients are benefitted from its services provided by 6 consultants. The dispensing of modern and ayurvedic medicines are done by qualified pharmacists.

8.2. ESTATE OFFICE

The Banaras Hindu University was established as a residential university where teachers, students and other employees share a composite life as an academic community. In pursuance of this objective, along with hostels for students, residential houses have also been built for lodging of teachers and other employees. Presently, 960 teaching staff quarters and 695 non teaching staff quarters are available. Besides, newly constructed 160 teaching staff quarters are under finalization and will be available for allotment in coming month.

8.3. COMPUTER CENTRE

The Computer Centre at Banaras Hindu University (BHU) stands as a central hub for cutting-edge computing resources and services, functioning tirelessly to cater to the diverse needs of the university community. Operating around the clock, this state-of-the-art facility has become an integral part of BHU's technological infrastructure, offering a comprehensive array of services.

Core Services

At the heart of its operations, the Computer Centre provides essential services that form the backbone of modern academic and administrative functions. These services include ubiquitous Internet access, World Wide Web (WWW) connectivity, and email facilities. The Centre also facilitates video conferencing, a crucial tool for virtual collaboration and communication in today's interconnected academic world. Furthermore, it takes charge of maintaining the university's official website (www.bhu.ac.in) and managing the web servers, ensuring seamless online presence and information dissemination. The responsibility extends to the maintenance of critical services like DNS and the optical fiber network, crucial for the stability and efficiency of the university's digital infrastructure. The Centre also plays a pivotal role in user authentication services, securing access to sensitive information and systems including library.

10. SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS

Banaras Hindu University (BHU) being a Central University gets substantial annual budgetary support as grant in aid from Central Government through regular budget. Presently the Maintenance expenditure as well as Development expenditure are met by grants received from U.G.C. under "OH-31 (Recurring General)", "OH-36 (Recurring General) and "OH-35 (Non-Recurring) – Capital / Infrastructure" respectively. The University's internal resources are generated by way of receipts from students fee, income from properties, dairy and agriculture farm, hospital, Licence fee from shops, income from sale of Ayurvedic drugs etc. The annual accounts of the University for the year 2022-23 is already finalized and the same have been approved by the Finance Committee.

The details of receipt and expenditures under "Special Fund", "Development Fund","Project Fund" and "Revenue Fund" for the year 2022-23 are given below:

Sl.	Particulars	Receipt	Payment
	Special Fund		
1.	-	Rs.3,93,30,85,331	Rs.2,07,09,68,040
	Total	**Rs.3,93,30,85,331**	**Rs.2,07,09,68,040**

	Development Fund		
1.	Non-Recurring	-	Rs.12,56,66,181
2.	Recurring	Rs.96,75,80,796	Rs.18,09,61,187
	Total	**Rs.96,75,80,796**	**Rs.30,66,27,368**

	Project Fund		
1.	-	Rs.1,04,19,11,232	Rs.1,13,23,89,812
	Total	**Rs.1,04,19,11,232**	**Rs.1,13,23,89,812**

	Revenue Fund			
1.	Grant	Rs.20,23,26,00,572	Estab.	Rs.16,17,51,87,535
	Internal Income	**Rs.41,06,26,953**	**Non Estb.**	Rs.3,96,33,26,096
	Total	Rs.20,64,32,27,525		Rs.20,13,85,13,631

Research Projects during 2022-23

Funding Agency	New Projects		Ongoing Projects	
	Number	Grants Sanctioned	Number	Grants Sanctioned
University Grants Commission		—	46	4,76,47,636
Inter University Accelerator Centre	2	6,00,000	2	6,00,000
Department of Biotechnology		—	31	23,03,83,469
Department of Science & Technology	8	1,85,30,687	50	25,85,42,248
Science and Engineering Research Board	26	9,29,22,770	141	62,04,39,757
U.P. Council of Science & Technology	7	74,04,000	18	2,10,09,173
Council of Scientific & Industrial Research		—	17	1,85,62,466
Indian Council of Medical Research	20	4,74,31,229	45	31,79,51,474
Ministry of Earth Sciences		—	5	2,62,76,274
Ministry of AYUSH		—	4	62,46,879
Indian Council of Agriculture Research	1	61,47,000	12	5,04,21,828
Indian Rice Research Institute		—	2	22,94,677
Indian National Science Academy	2	2,39,037	2	2,39,037
Department of Atomic Energy	2	15,58,050	8	1,54,54,355
Defense Research and Development Organization		—	4	1,02,33,651
Ministry of Culture		—	1	1,07,00,000
Indian Space Research Organization	1	36,38,000	5	98,55,000
World Health Organization		—	1	2,80,09,300
U.P. Pollution Board		—	1	10,11,603
National Academy of Sciences India		—	4	24,40,000
International Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre (CIMMYT) Collaborative Project		—	3	71,54,075
Indian Council of Social Science Research	5	31,68,552	9	7,94,745
UNESCO		—	1	4,15,800
Ministry of Education		—	1	49,94,000
Ministry of Water Management		—	1	60,01,832
Ministry of Coal	1	3,39,358	1	3,39,358
MPMMCC	1	1,00,000	1	10,00,000
ICHR		—	3	1,98,125
NCBS	1	70,000	1	70,000
Special Fund		—	1	30,00,000
AIDS Control Society	1	25,380	1	25,380
BIHAR Pollution Board		—	1	4,97,191
AIIMS		—	1	7,59,591
CCRAS	1	10,87,856	1	40,000
BRUNEL University	1	1,01.697	1	1,07,707
Indian Health Advocacy Trust		—	2	10,28,797
Krishi Vigyan Kendra		—	1	6,76,769
Ministry of Ayurveda		—	3	33,92,272

Natural Resource Management		—	1	62,204
Ministry of Mines	1	1,05,000	2	3,35,430
ONGC	1	5,10,629	2	6,32,985
National Health Mission		—	1	12,000
OSCAIL		—	1	59,109
Rashtriya Krishi Vigyan Yojana		—	1	20,00,00,000
U.P. Government Fund	1	34,320	1	34,320
Oxford University		—	1	5,00,000
Other Government Agency	3	49,50,000	4	84,71,000
Foreign Agency	7	73,76,799	10	1,14,04,073
Conornmondel Pvt. Ltd.		—	2	13,73,869
Packard Enterprise Indian Pvt. Ltd.		—	1	14,65,046
UKPCB		—	1	30,74,810
TIFAC	1	4,25,972	1	4,25,972
Sankaracharya Trust		—	1	2,18,861
IAAM		—	1	7,75,943
Private Funding Agencies	43	1,65,21,974	171	9,41,03,361
BMGF, USA		—	1	3,19,12,595
Ministry of Electronics		—	1	1,98,44,327
National Commission for Women		—	1	7,02,174
TOTAL	**137**	**21,31,86,613**	**637**	**2,08,42,22,548**

Ananda Mishra, Deptt. of Philosophy & Religion, BHU organized by ICPR, Prof. Ananda Mishra, Coordinator, Dr. Neeti Singh, Co-coordinator, Dr. R. K. Maurya, Co-coordinator from 21.01.2023 to 23.01.2023

- International Seminar on Religious Virtue and Philosophical Attitude for Life Long Learning Co-organized by The Department of Philosophy and Religion, Bhagwan Shreyansnath Jain Studies Fund, Banaras Hindu University, India and Graduate School, Mahamakut Buddhist University, Thailand organized by BHU, HoD from 27.01.2023
- Philosophy of the Bhagvadgeeta and its Influence on Freedom Fighters by Prof. A. K. Rai Former Professor and Head Department of Philosophy and Religion Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi under Radhakrishnan Lecture Series on Philosophy and Religion A Lecture Series under the Celebration of Azadika Amrit Mahotsava organized by I.C.P.R, New Delhi & IoE, BHU, HoD from 23.02.2023

Department of Sanskrit

- India-Japan Colloquium on Sa□sāra Doctrine in India and Japan In the Department of Philosophy and Religion organized by BHU, HoD from 10.03.2023
- Malviya Moolya Anushilan Kendra
- 24 जुलाई, 2022 को प्रख्यात साहित्यकार प्रो. शुकदेव सिंह की 84 वीं जयंती समारोह का आयोजन कबीर विवेक परिवार के सहयोग से किया गया। इस अवसर पर 'संत काव्य और भारतीय जनमानस' विषयक संगोष्ठी का आयोजन हुआ। इस कार्यक्रम के मुख्य अतिथि प्रो. कमलेश दत्त त्रिपाठी थे।
- 5 अक्तूबर, 2022 को ज्योतिष विभाग, काहिविवि के सहयोग से 'आदर्श आचार्य परंपरा' विषयक संगोष्ठी का आयोजन किया गया जिसके मुख्य वक्ता डॉ. शिवकुमार जी, अखिल भारतीय मंत्री, विद्या भारती अखिल भारतीय शिक्षा संस्थान, नई दिल्ली, मुख्य अतिथि प्रो. प्रेम नारायण सिंह, निदेशक, अन्तर विश्वविद्यालयी अध्यापक शिक्षा केन्द्र, वाराणसी एवं विशिष्ट अतिथि डॉ. पुष्कर मिश्रा थे।
- 04.02.2023 को संत रविदास जयंती की पूर्वा संध्या पर 'संत रविदास और सन्त कबीर के चिंतन में मानवीय मूल्य' विषयक विशिष्ट संगोष्ठी का आयोजन हुआ। मुख्य अतिथि आचार्य विवेक दास जी महाराज महंत कबीर चौरा मठ, मूलगादि थे। कार्यक्रम की अध्यक्षता प्रो. अवधेश प्रधान, पूर्व आचार्य हिन्दी विभाग ने की। कार्यक्रम के पश्चात ताना-बाना ग्रुप के श्री देवेन्द्र दास, डॉ. भागीरथी, बाबुल कृष्णा एवं गौरव मिश्रा की जीवंत भजन प्रस्तुति का कार्यक्रम हुआ।
- 05.02.2023 को सन्त रविदास जयंती के अवसर पर 'वर्तमान परिप्रेक्ष्य में सन्त रविदास और उनका साहित्य' विषयक संगोष्ठी हुई। संगोष्ठी के मुख्य अतिथि प्रो. चौथीराम यादव, पूर्व आचार्य हिन्दी विभाग थे। संगोष्ठी की अध्यक्षता प्रो. महेश प्रसाद अहिरवार ने की। विशिष्ट अतिथि प्रो. राजकुमार थे। अन्य वक्तागण थे- डॉ. महेंद्र कुशवाहा, डॉ. प्रियंका सोनकर, डॉ. राजकुमार मीणा, डॉ. रविशंकर सोनकर। कार्यक्रम के बाद सन्त रामप्रसाद दास और उमेश कबीर का भजन गायन हुआ।

FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Department of History

- Global South Asians (International) organized by SRICC, BHU and CASSS, New Delhi, Dr. Ashutosh Kumar (Convener) from 15-18 November 2022
- The Historian and The Archive organized by SRICC, BHU, Dr. Ashutosh Kumar (Convener) from 29 March 2023
- Islam in Indian Environment organized by IoE, BHU, Dr. Tabir Kalam (Convener) from 20-21 February 2023
- Indian National Movement: Voices from the Frings organized by SRICC, BHU Dr. Sutapa Das (convener) from 1-3 March 2023
- Centre for Women's Studies and Development
- One day Intergenerational Dialogue on "International day of Women in Multilateralism' organized by BHU, Prof. Nidhi Sharma, Coordinator
- National Seminar on "Women in Indian Police System: Working, Efficiency and Effectiveness" organized by BHU, Prof. Nidhi Sharma, Coordinator & Dr. Meenakshi Jha (Convener) from 25-26 November 2022
- TB awareness programmeat Mirzapur organized by BHU & Hope Welfare Trust, NGO, Varanasi, Prof. Nidhi Sharma from 05 Feb. 2023

FACULTY OF EDUCATION

- Workshop of experts for validation of module on teaching skills for teachers in higher education organized by Project grant-IoE,BHU, Prof. Sunil Kumar Singh from 19 August, 2022
- Two days training program for TFB Fellows organized by IoE-BHU, Prof. Sunil Kumar Singh from 24-25 Feb. 2023
- National Conference on NEP 2020- Hybrid mode organized by PMMMNMTT, Dr. Priyanka Srivastava from 30-31 July 22
- Five-day online workshop on Bharat Centric Research in Social Sciences: Designs and Approaches organized by PMMMNMTT, Dr. Priyanka Srivastava from 12-16 Sept 22
- International Conference of NCED, India organized by NCED, Dr. Priyanka Srivastava from 8-10 Feb 23

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

- Sensitization and Awareness Programme on 'Sexual Harassment at Work Place' organized by Internal Complaints Committee, BHU, Prof. Kavita Shah from 27, August 2022
- An International Workshop on "Emerging Solutions for Sustainable Environmental Remediation has been organized by IESD, BHU and DST-MCECCR organized by DST, CECCR, IESD-BHU from 18-20th April, 2023
- A National Conclave on "Sustainability Challenges of Emerging Economics" has been organized by IESD, BHU and DST-MCECCR, Prof. R. K. Mall from 24-26th Feb., 2023
- A National Consultation Workshop on charter and Framework of University Level Knowledge Network on Climate Change and Its Operationalization in Uttar Pradesh has been organized by DST-MCECCR, IESD, BHU, Department of Environment, Forest and climate change, Government of Uttar Pradesh, and GIZ (Indo-German Technical Cooperation Project-CAFRI) organized by DST, Prof. R.K. Mall from 15th Dec., 2022
- Consultation Workshop on charter and Framework of University Level Knowledge Network on climate Change and Its Operationalization in Uttar Pradesh organized by DST-MCECCR, IESD, BHU, Department of Environment, Forest and climate change, Government of Uttar Pradesh and GIZ (Indo-German Technical Cooperation Project-CAFRI) organized by DST, Prof. R. K. Mall from15th Dec. 2022
- Sustainable Agricultural Practices for Food Security & Environmental Protection organized by NASI-Varanasi Chapter and DST-MCECCR, BHU at Krishak P.G. College Rajgarh, Mirzapur, U.P., Prof. R. K. Mall from 13th Feb 2023
- National Conclave on Sustainability Challenges of Emerging Economies organized by IoE BHU, SERB, Dr. PC Abhilash, Dr. Vishal Prasad and Dr. PK Srivastava from February 24-26, 2023
- One-day Workshop on 'Sustainable Agricultural Practices for Food Security & Environmental Protection organized by NASI-Varanasi Chapter , NASI, Prayagraj, Dr P.C. Abhilash from February 13, 2023
- International Workshop on Treatment Wetlands in Local Sanitation Master Planning organized by Indo-German competence project, Dr. Tirthankar Banerjee from 26-27 Sept., 2022
- National Conclave on Sustainability Challenges of Emerging Economics organized by BHU, Dr. Tirthankar Banerjee from24-26 February 2023.
- National Seminar on "Grand Challenges in Earth System Sciences", at Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi organized by BHU, Dr. Prashant K. Srivastava from 1 –3 April, 2023

FACULTY OF LAW

- "E Waste Management: Consumer's Responsibilities in Digital India" organized by IoE, Dr. Dolly Singh from 15 March, 2023
- India-China, bilateral relationship; Past Present and Future organized by Ministry of External Affairs under Videsh Niti, Distinguished Lecture series, 29th Sept., 2022
- National on 75 years of Parliamentary Democracy in India: Retrospect, Prof. R.K. Patel from 4-5 March, 2023

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

- 7th ideal village conference jointly organized by Stanford Ideal Village Project, Wheels Global Foundation, PAN-IIT Alumni, Science for Society, CII, FIPA, FICCI, AARDO and BHU, Prof. Sujit Kumar Dubey (Convener/ Director) from November 11-13, 2022
- 7th ideal village conference organized by Stanford Ideal Village Project, Wheels Global Foundation, PAN-IIT Alumni, Science for Society, CII, FIPA, FICCI, AARDO and BHU, Prof. H.P Mathur from November 11-13, 2022
- 7th ideal village conference jointly organized by Stanford Ideal Village Project, Wheels Global Foundation, PAN-IIT Alumni, Science for Society, CII, FIPA, FICCI, AARDO and BHU, Prof. Radha Krishan Lodhwal from November 11-13, 2022
- National Workshop on Research Methodology (NWRM-23) organized by IoE BHU, Dr. Arun Kumar Deshmukh, Convener from 20-25 February 2023
- FDP on Emerging Issues and Recent Advances in Demand and Supply Chain Management organized by AICTE ATAL Academy, Dr. Arun Kumar Deshmukh (Co-coordinator) from 7-11 January 2022
- A 7 Days offline workshop commemorating the International Yoga Day-2022 organized by IM-BHU, Dr. Arun Kumar Deshmukh (coordinator) from 14-21 June 2022

30	**Dairy Science & Food Technology**	Prof. Anil Kumar Chauhan	Leadership for Academicians Program (LEAP-2020) in New Delhi	11-18 June, 2022
31			ICAR sponsored 21 days CAFT for Recent Advances in Food and Bioprocessing Technology	16 November, 2022
32			Ganpat University	4 January, 2023
33			Technical Business Incubator (TBI)-IIT BHU on Value addition of Foods, Food Safety, and Quality Management	24 January, 2023
34		Prof. D.C. Rai	Regional Soya Food Workshop	22-23 November, 2022
35		Prof. Raj Kumar Duary	National seminar on "Advanced Practices in Dairy Industry and Research" under ICAR – World Bank funded NAHEP - Innovation Grant (IG) Project at the Faculty of Dairy Technology, WBUAFS, Mohanpur Campus, Nadia	23 December, 2022
36		Dr. Arvind	Organized by Patanjali Research Institute, Haridwar	1-4 August, 2022
37			National Seminar on Indigenous cow, Agriculture and Holistic Health organized by Department of Kayachikitsa, BHU	5-7 August, 2022
38			Training program organized by Krishi Utpadhan Mandi Samiti for FPO/FPC/producer and exporter	26 August, 2022
39			International conference organized by Patanjali Research Institute.	13-15 December, 2022
40		Dr. Abhishek Dutt Tripathi	International Conference on Sustainable Agriculture and Biotechnology, Mahnatama Gandhi Gramodaya Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot	25-27 february, 2023
41			Lecture series of Lady Irwin College, Delhi University, New Delhi	22 June, 2022
42		Dr. Chhaya Goyal	6th-Faculty Induction Programme organized by HRDC, BHU	16 July -12 August, 2022
43			"National Seminar, AIKYAM-2022, Leave no one behind" organized by Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, BHU, Varanasi on the occasion of World Food Day	15-16 October, 2022
44			National Seminar on the occasion of National Milk Day- 2022, "Innovations and Advances in Valorisation of Functional Dairy Products" organized by Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, BHU, Varanasi	25-26 November, 2022
45			International Conference on Exploring New Horizons in Biotechnology, Organized by School of Biotechnology, BHU, UP, Varanasi	10-12 February, 2023
46		Dr. Sunil Meena	Oral Presentation presented in "International Conference on Advances in Agriculture and Food System towards Sustainable Development Goals (AAFS-2022):" Jointly organized by UAS, Bangalore, AIASA, New Delhi and ICAR, New Delhi.	22-24 August, 2022
47			National Seminar on Innovations & Advances in Valorisation of Functional Dairy Products organized by Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	25-26 November, 2022
48			AIKYAM - 2022, Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (India)	15-16 October, 2022
49			7th Ideal Village Conference on 'Rural Transformation for Sustainable Growth' organized by Institute of Management Studies, Banaras Hindu University	11-13 November, 2022
50			Attended Two-day National Workshop on 'Bifidobacterial Probiotics: Supplementation through Fermentation Foods' sponsored by the Probiotic Association of India and organized by CSIR -Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore.	24-25 March, 2022
51			Participated in National Workshop on 'Future Scopes in Dairy Microbiology' organized on 04th June 2022 by Department of Dairy Science, Kamdhenu University, Anand (Gujarat).	4 June, 2022
52			Participated in 12th India Probiotic Symposium on " Good Microbiome, Probiotics and Good Health - The Evidence Gets Stronger " organized by Gut Microbiota and Probiotic Science Foundation	5-6 March, 2022
53			Attended Online Elementary 5 days Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on EDP on fostering Start-up, Innovations and Entrepreneurship/Intrapreneurship" at Andhra University through AICTE Training and Learning (ATAL) Academy	14-18 February, 2022
54	**Entomology & Agricultural Zoology**	Prof. S.V.S. Raju	IEEC on Innovation Application in Agricultural Extension for Sustainable Food & Environment Security, BHU	27 – 29 January, 2023
55		Prof. M. Raghuraman	National conference on Emerging trends in insect science Effect of pest management, Layola College, Chennai	7 April, 2022
56		Dr. Ram Keval	25th Agricultural Scientists & Farmers Congress on Interdisciplinary Approaches for Swawlambi, Swabhimani and Aatma Nirbhar Bharat at BRIAT, Mohrab, Shringverpur Dham, Prayagraj (U.P.).	19-21 February, 2023
57			Annual Group Meet of AICRP Pigeonpea for Long Duration Pigeonpea scheduled on 10 June, 2022 at ICAR-IIPR, Kanpur	10 June, 2022
58			Annual Kharif Pulses Group Meet of AICRP on MULLARP and Pigeonpea and AINP on Arid legumes organized during 10-11 May, 2022 at CSKHPKVV, Palampur (H.P.)	10 May, 2022
59			Vindhya Gurukul College, Gosaipur, Chunar, Mirzapur (U.P.)	16 September, 2022
60		Dr. Srinivasa N.	6th International conference on Current Issues in Agricultural, Biological and applied sciences for sustainable development held at Kalimpong, West Bengal	11-13 June, 2022

PATENTS FILED / GRANTED DURING – 2022-23

Name of the Faculty member and Department who filed the patent	Title of the patent	National / International	Date of Filing / Granting	Granted / filed
Dr. Amitava Rakshit, Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry	Biodegradable plant pot for protection from soil borne diseasesand composition for formation thereof	National	September 2022	Filed
Dr. Sandeep Kumar Chaudhary Animal Nutrition	Formulation of Novel Feed Supplement for Cattle and Buffaloes reared in Indo-Gangetic Plains of Northern India	National	03.05.2022	Filed
Dr. Vipin Maurya Livestock Production Management	Extraction of Biofuel from groundnut shell through novel approach	National	04.02.2022	Filed
P V Rajeev, Institute of Management Studies	System And Method For Mediating Effect of Social Entrepreneurship in The Modern Commercial Business Ecosystem	National	31.03.2023	Filed
Prof. PradyotPrakash, Microbiology, IMS	Method for the Preparation of Quantum Dots"	National	02.01.2023	Granted
Dr Rashi Sharma, Kriyasharir	Impact of Green HRM Practices in Environmental Performance	National	30.12.2022	Filed
Dr. Monika Bansal, Dental Sciences	Method for preparation of Dental Implant	National	28.12.2022	Filed
Dr. Ajit Parihar and Dr. T.P. Chaturvedi, Dental Sciences	Bioactive glass as an orthodontic production there of	National	20.11.2022	Filed
Prof. Ravi Kumar Asthana, Botany	A novel process for identification and characterization of an antifungal biomolecule from Scytonema sp. RKA3	National	19.06.2022	Filed
Prof. Ravi Kumar Asthana, Botany	A novel process for characterization of an antifungal biomolecule from Scytonema sp. RKA3	National	11.11.2022	Filed
Dr. Shailendra Pratap singh, Botany	Genetically Engineered Cyanobacterial Strains, Constructs and Method Thereof	National	11.05.2022	Filed
Dr Parimal Das, Centre for Genetic Disorder	A system for identifying the tritarget antiviral activity of Sominonephyto molecules against the SARS CoV2 Virus	International	23.03.2023	Granted
Dr Parimal Das, Centre for Genetic Disorder	A system to develop the Somnifericin Phyto molecule growth inhibitor of the SARS CoV2 Virus	International	23.03.2023	Granted
Dr. Geeta Rai, Molecular Human Genetics	A Novel Silver nanoparticle conjugate prepared from a phytochemical extract causing preferred apoptosis in cancer cell lines and the preparation process therein.	National	25.01.2023	Granted
Prof. Rajendra Kumar Singh, Physics	Prolong Cycling stability of hard carbon-based anode derived from almond shell (Prunus dulcis) biowaste for sodium-ion batteries	National	10.01.2023	Filed
Prof. Sanjay Kumar Srivastava, Physics	Sensing Probe and Method for Detecting Glycated Haemoglobin	National	10.01.2023	Filed
Prof. Karuna Singh, Zoology Section, MMV	Finger Millet Agar as Differential and Selective medium for identification of Cryptococcus neoformans.	National	17.09.2022	Filed
Prof. Neelam Srivastava, Physics Section, MMV	Malonic Acid Crosslinked Starches based Polymer-In-Salt-Electrolytes (PISEs) for Energy Devices	National	11.04.2022	Filed

AWARDS AND HONOURS

Sl. No.	Name of the Award	Awarded by	Recipient of the Award (Name, designation, department)
Awards – National			
Institute of Agricultural Sciences			
1.	Best Oral Presentation Award	International Conference of IEEC	Dr. Tarun Verma, Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, I.Ag.Sc.
2.	Outstanding Achievement Award	Agriculture Technology Development Society, U.P.	Prof. S.V.S. Raju, Department of Agricultural Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, I.Ag. Sc.
3.	Platinum Achievers Award 2022	Council for Academic and Performance Appraisal	Dr. Saroj Kumar Prasad, Department of Agronomy, I.Ag.Sc.
4.	Best Presentation award	International Conference of IEEC	Dr. Nikhil Kumar Singh, Department of Agronomy, I.Ag.Sc
5.	Best Poster Award	1st International Conference on Reimagining Rainfed Agroecosystems: Challenges and Opportunities held at ICAR-CRIDA, Hyderabad	Dr. Sudhir Kumar Rajpoot, Department of Agronomy, I.Ag.Sc.
6.	Dr. R. S. Paroda Medal	BRIAT, Mohrab, Shringverpur, Prayagraj	Dr. Ram Keval, Department of Agricultural Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, I.Ag. Sc.
7.	Excellence in Peer-Reviewing Award	Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology, MB International Media and Publishing House, Hooghly	Dr. Ram Keval, Department of Agricultural Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, I.Ag. Sc.
8.	Best Oral Presentation award	6th International Conference on Current Issues in Agricultural, Biological & Applied Sciences for Sustainable Development	Dr. Srinivasa N, Department of Agricultural Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, I.Ag. Sc.
9.	Young Scientist Award	Agro Environmental Developmental Society	Dr. Srinivasa N, Department of Agricultural Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, I.Ag. Sc
10.	ISCA Platinum Jubilee award lecture	RTMNU, Nagpur	Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi, Department of Plant Physiology, I.Ag.Sc.
11.	Professional Recognition Award	IEECBHU2023	Prof. B Jirli, Department of Extension Education, I.Ag.Sc.
12.	Young Researcher Award	Indian Phyto-pathological Society	Dr. Ankita Sarkar, Department of Mycology & Plant Pathology, I.Ag.Sc.
13.	Life Time Achievement Award	INSO Awards, New Delhi	Dr. P. K. Sharma, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
14.	Global Teacher Award	AKS WORLDWIDE PVT LTD, Gurugram	Dr. P. K. Sharma, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
15.	Shastri Conference & Lecture Series Grant Award	Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute	Dr. Amitava Rakshit, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
16.	Best Paper Award	ISSAR	Dr. Priya Ranjan Kumar, Department of Veterinary Gynaecology & Obstetrics, I.Ag. Sc.
17.	Young Extension Scientist Award- 2022	Society for Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Extension (SVAHE)	Dr. Ajay Kumar Chaturvedani, Department of Veterinary Extension, I.Ag.Sc.
18.	Best Oral Presentation	Society Of Veterinary Biochemists And Biotechnologists of India (SVBBI)	Dr. Pavan Kumar Yadav, Department of Vet. Physiology & Biochemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
19.	Pashudhan Samriddhi India Award – 2022	Pashudhan Praharee	Dr. Mahesh M.S., Department of Livestock Farm Complex, I.Ag.Sc.
20.	Best Oral Presentation	Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	Dr. Neeraj, Thakur, Vet. Clinical Complex, RGSC
21.	Best Research Article 2022	Journal of Indian Veterinary Association	Dr. Suvaneeth P., Department of Veterinary Pathology, I.Ag.Sc.

22.	Best Poster Presentation	Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022),	Dr. Sarvan Kumar, Department of Veterinary Pathology, I.Ag.Sc.
23.	National Animal Welfare Award 2022	Pashudhan Praharee	Dr. Jigyasa Rana, Department of Veterinary Anatomy, I.Ag.Sc.
24.	Best Oral Presentation Award	Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	Dr. Naresh Kumar Singh, Department of Veterinary Surgery and Radiology, I.Ag.Sc.
25.	Best Oral Presentation Award	Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	Dr. Dayamon D Mathew, Department of Veterinary Surgery and Radiology, I.Ag.Sc.
26.	Best Oral Presentation Award	International Extension Education Conference 2023 (IEEC 2023)	Dr. Shashidhar K. S., Livestock Farm Complex, RGSC
Institute of Medical Sciences			
27.	Outstanding Efforts in Science and Technology Communication through Innovative and Traditional methods (2022)	Department of Science and Technology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India	Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Centre for Experimental Medicine and Surgery, IMS
28.	U.P. Ratan Award2022	Global Neem Organization	Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Centre for Experimental Medicine and Surgery, IMS
29.	Purwanchal Ratan Alankaran Samman (2022)	Uttar Pradesh Patrakar Parishad	Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Centre for Experimental Medicine and Surgery, IMS
30.	Col. Sangham Lal Memorial Oration 2022	National Academy of Medical Sciences	Prof. S.K. Gupta, Department of General Surgery, IMS
31.	Best poster presentation	ISMM Manipur	Dr Ragini Tilak, Department of Microbiology, IMS
32.	Best poster presentation	IAMM Bhubaneswar	Dr Munesh Kumar Gupta, Department of Microbiology, IMS
33.	Quiz First Prize	ISOT Midterm	Dr. Mohit Mishra, Department of Nephrology, IMS
34.	Poster Presentation First Prize	ISN 2022	Dr. Mohit Mishra, Department of Nephrology, IMS
35.	President Award	Indian Medical Association Banaras Branch	Dr. Deepak Mishra, Department of Ophthalmology, IMS
36.	Best physical poster in Optics/Refraction/ Contact lens	All India Ophthalmological Society	Dr. Deepak Mishra, Department of Ophthalmology, IMS
37.	Indian Journal of Ophthalmology merit award	All India Ophthalmological Society	Dr. Deepak Mishra, Department of Ophthalmology, IMS
38.	IMS Research Award	IMS, BHU	Dr. Vaibhav Pandey, Department of Paediatric Surgery, IMS
39.	Academic Excellence in Publication	IMS, BHU	Dr. Ishan Kumar, Department of Radiodiagnosis and Imaging, IMS
40.	Young Academician Award	EET CRS Research wing for Excellence in Professional Education & Industry, Kolkata	Prof. B Ram, Department of Dravyaguna, IMS
41.	NESA Distinguished Award	National Environmental Science Academy, New Delhi	Prof. B Ram, Department of Dravyaguna, IMS
42.	Academic Excellence in Publication	IMS, BHU	Dr. Neha Garg, Department of Medicinal Chemistry, IMS
43.	Kashi Gaurav Samman-2022	Perfect mission Hindi Dainik	Prof. K.K . Pandey, Department of Sangyaharan, IMS
44.	Nation Builder Award-2022	Rotary Club, Varanasi, North	Prof. K.K . Pandey, Department of Sangyaharan, IMS
45.	Nation Builder Award-2022	Rotary Club, Varanasi, North	Dr. R.K. Jaiswal, Department of Sangyaharan, IMS
46.	Sushrut Ratna Award	NSA	Dr. Rashmi Gupta, Department of Shalya Tantra, IMS
47.	Young Research Award	INSC	Dr. Rashmi Gupta, Department of Shalya Tantra, IMS

48.	Global Education Award	Global Education	Dr. Rashmi Gupta, Department of Shalya Tantra, IMS
49.	Woman ICON Award	Rediocity	Dr. Rashmi Gupta, Department of Shalya Tantra, IMS
Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development			
50.	Distinguished Teacher Award, 2022	Prof. Harihar Nath Tripathi Foundation for excellence in the field of Education and Social Service	Prof. Kavita Shah, IESD
51.	Professor Archana Sharma Memorial Award 2020-2023	Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata	Dr. Rajeev Pratap Singh, IESD
52.	Prof. C.N.R RAO Education Foundation Award for Excellence n Research	BHU	Dr. Rajeev Pratap Singh, IESD
Institute of Management Studies			
53.	Best Paper Award	International Conference on Behavioural Finance (ICBF)	Dr. Anurag Singh, Institute of Management Studies
54.	Awarded the Coimbatore Krishnarao Prahalad Prashasti for Corporate & Social Strategy 2022	ReThink INDIA	Dr. Abhijeet Biswas, Institute of Management Studies
55.	Best Paper Award	Institute of Management Studies, BHU	Dr. Arun Kumar Deshmukha, Institute of Management Studies
56.	Young Management Scientist Award	Bhartidarshan University, Trichy, Tamilnadu	Dr. Ashutosh Mohan, Institute of Management Studies
Institute of Science			
57.	Most Productive Researcher Award	Institute of Science, BHU	Prof. Pratyoosh Shukla, School of Biotechnology, I.Sc.
58.	18th Sir E. J. Butler Memorial Award Lecture	Indian Mycological Society, Kolkata	Prof. RN Kharwar, Department of Botany, I.Sc.
59.	INSA Teachers Award-2022	Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi	Prof. RN Kharwar, Department of Botany, I.Sc.
60.	Woman Scientist Award	Indian Botanical Society(IBS)	Prof. Shashi Pandey, Department of Botany, I.Sc.
61.	National Science Chair **Award**	SERB	Dr. Ganesh Pandey, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
62.	Silver Medal	CRSI	Dr. K.N. Singh, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
63.	INSA Teacher Award	INSA	Dr. S. Saha, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
64.	National Geoscience Award	Ministry of Mines, Govt. of India	Prof. Arun Deo Singh, Department of Geology, I.Sc.
65.	Most Productive Researcher-2021	Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University	Dr. S.P. Rai, Department of Geology, I.Sc.
66.	INSA Visiting Scientist	Indian National Science Academy	Dr. Rohit Pandey, Department of Geology, I.Sc.
67.	Most Productive Researcher Award	Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University	Prof. A.K. Singh, Department of Physics, I.Sc.
68.	Best Young Investigator Award	University of Madras	Dr. Amaresh Kumar Singh, Department of Zoology, I.Sc.
69.	Joy Gobind Law Memorial Medal 2022	Asiatic Society, Kolkata	Prof. S. C. Lakhotia, Department of Zoology, I.Sc.
Faculty of Arts			
70.	Sanskrit Samvardhan Samman	Rajasthan Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur	Dr. Firoze, Department of Sanskrit, Faculty of Arts
71.	Shri. Ram Ruchi Tripathi Sanskrit Kavi Samman	Vidyashree Nyas, Varanasi	Prof. Upendra Pandey, Department of Sanskrit, Faculty of Arts
72.	Biswanath Bhattacharya Kalayoga Puraskar	Prof. Bishwanath Bhattacharya foundation, Varanasi	Prof. Sadashiv Dwivedi, Department of Sanskrit, Faculty of Arts
73.	Vidvadbhushana	Akhil Bhartiya Vidvat Parishada, Varanasi	Prof. B. Kumar, Department of Pali and Buddhist, Faculty of Arts

74.	Academy Samman	Hindustani Academey, Prayagraj	Prof. Vashishtha Anup, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
75.	Pt. Awadhnarayan Tiwari Jivan Gaurav Samman	Dr. Ramdheyshaym Avadhnarayn Tiwari Foundation, Mumbai	Prof. Vashishtha Anup, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
76.	Sangam Sikhar Rashtriya Samman	Sangam Sahityik Sanskriti Sansthan, Gorakhpur	Prof. Vashishtha Anup, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
77.	Mahakavi Vidyapati Samman	Vedic Vigyan Kendra, BHU	Prof. Vashishtha Anup, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
78.	Ram Chandra Shukla Puraskar	Sahitya Academy M.P	Dr. Satya Prakash Pal, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
79.	Sahitya Martand	Bihar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan	Dr. Ashok Kumar Jyoti, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
80.	Pralek Alochna Samman	Pralek Publication –Mumbai	Dr. Prabhat Kumar Mishra, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
		Faculty of Performing Arts	
81.	Special Honour by Rotary Club	Rotary Club, Varanasi	Prof. Sharada Velankar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
82.	Suvarn Navadi Chennai	Padmabhushan Sangit Kala Nidhi	Prof. K. Sashi Kumar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
83.	Felicitation Award	Bharat Art Academy Hyderabad	Prof. K. Sashi Kumar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
84.	Felicitation Award	Subah-e-Banaras Acharya Seva	Prof. K. Sashi Kumar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
85.	Bhartiya Bhasha Samman	Hindustan Samachar Lucknow	Prof. K. Sashi Kumar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
86.	Kashi Samman in the field of Music	Akhil Bhartiya Sansthan Kashi Virasat Foundation	Prof. Revati Sakalkar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
87.	Distinction Guest of Honour at Inner Wheel Club	Inner Wheel Club, Sunrise	Prof. Revati Sakalkar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
88.	Shakti awards 2022	Red FM 93.5 South Asia FM Ltd.	Prof. Revati Sakalkar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
89.	City Women Icon Award	Radio City (91.9 FM), A Jagran Institute	Prof. Revati Sakalkar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
90.	Felicitation Award	Bharat Art Academy	Dr. Ramshankar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
91.	Sangeet kalanidhi	Nainagadh Mahotsav Samiti	Prof. G.C. Pandey, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
92.	Shikshak Samman	Subah-E-Banaras And Ashray Sanstha	Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
93.	Seerat Samman	Prof. Mangla Kapoor Foundation Varanasi	Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
94.	Sai Samman	Om Sai Sansthan , Varanasi	Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
95.	Nari Tu Narayani Samman	Cardiabcon Society, Varanasi	Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
96.	Srimaa Prabhu Devi Smriti Samman		Dr. Vidhi Nagar, Department of Dance, Faculty of Performing Arts
97.	Nav Shakti Award		Dr. Vidhi Nagar, Department of Dance, Faculty of Performing Arts
98.	Yuva Pratibha Samman	Loksanskriti Kala avam Vigyan Shodh Samiti, Almora	Dr. Vidhi Nagar, Department of Dance, Faculty of Performing Arts

Faculty of Sanskrit Vidya Dharma Vijnan			
99.	Namita Puraskarah Shankara Puraskarah	Uttar Pradesha Samskrita Samsthan, Lucknow	Dr. Shrirama A S, Department of Dharmashastra Mimansa, Faculty of SVDV
100.	Prof. Kapurchandra Smrit Samman	Sri Akhil Bharat Varshiyadi. Jain Sastri Parisar	Dr. A.K. Jain, Department of Jain and Baudh Darshan, Faculty of SVDV
Mahila Mahavidyalaya			
101.	Educational Excellence Award	Glantor X, Hindustan Times	Dr. Avijit K. Ganguly, Physics Section , MMV
102.	Harihar Nath Foundation Award	Harihar Nath Foundation	Dr. Saraswati Kumari, History Section, MMV
103.	AmritaSher-Gil Woman Artist of the Year Award 2022	Utkarsh Lalit Kala Academy, Lucknow	Dr. Saroj Rani, Painting Section, MMV
104.	Professional Highly Commanded Award	EFAC (Eastern Foundation of Art & Culture, India).	Dr. Saroj Rani, Painting Section, MMV
105.	Lalit kala Akademi Award	Lalit Kala Akademi	Dr. Suneel Kumar Singh Kushawaha, Painting Section, MMV
106.	All India Radio Gradation	All India Radio	Dr. Anjali Sharma, Department of Instrumental Music, MMV
107.	Global Ambassador of Peace	Voice for Peace and Justice NGO, Srinagar	Dr. Mohammad Afzal Hussain, Urdu Section, MMV
Awards – International			
Institute of Agricultural Sciences			
108.	INSO Award	VDGOOD, Professional Association	Prof. Surendra Singh, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
109.	Best Oral Presentation Award by Asian Council of Science Editors, Dubai	Live DNA and ACSE, Deira Dubai, UAE	Dr. Amitava Rakshit, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
110.	Best Paper Award	ANSICON	Dr. Abhishek Kumar Singh, Department of Animal Nutrition, I.Ag.Sc.
Institute of Medical Sciences			
111.	Best Poster Podium presentation	South Asian Academy of Ophthalmology	Dr Deepak Mishra, Department of Ophthalmology IMS
112.	Best Clinical Research Paper 2023	SICOT, World Congress	Dr. Shivam Sinha, Department of Orthopaedics
Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development			
113.	World Top Scientist Award	Stanford University and Scopus	Dr. Prashant K. Srivastava, IESD
Institute of Management Studies			
114.	Ranked among the Top 50 Researchers in India based on the P-Rank	ABDC Journal Quality List 2019 Ranking and CABS Academic Journal Guide 2021 Ranking	Dr. Abhijeet Biswas, Institute of Management Studies
115.	Ranked among the Top 5 Researchers in India considering the criteria of Sole Authored Publications based on the P-Rank	ABDC Journal Quality List 2019 Ranking and CABS Academic Journal Guide 2021 Ranking	Dr. Abhijeet Biswas, Institute of Management Studies
116.	Lifetime achievement award for contribution to education	International Innovative future summit Bangkok	Prof. H.P Mathur, Institute of Management Studies
Institute of Science			
117.	Featured among a list of Indian Researchers who were Top 2% in 2022	Stanford University, USA	Prof. Pratyoosh Shukla, School of Biotechnology, I.Sc.
118.	Ranked #76 in India among Best Scientists for 2023	Research.com	Prof. Pratyoosh Shukla, School of Biotechnology, I.Sc.
119.	Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation Professional Development Award	International Society for Infectious Diseases (ISID), UK	Dr. Om Prakash Singh, Department of Biochemistry, I.Sc.

120.	AAI Early Career Faculty Grant	The American Association of Immunologists, USA	Dr. Om Prakash Singh, Department of Biochemistry, I.Sc.
121.	Featured among a list of Indian Researchers who were Top 2% in 2022	Stanford University, USA	Dr. Ganesh Pandey, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
122.	Featured among a list of Indian Researchers who were Top 2% in 2022	Stanford University, USA	Dr. M.S. Singh, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
123.	Featured among a list of Indian Researchers who were Top 2% in 2022	Stanford University, USA	Dr. V.P. Singh, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
124.	Featured among a list of Indian Researchers who were Top 2% in 2022	Stanford University, USA	Dr. Vinod Tiwari, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
125.	WISER-IGSTC	DST-IGSTC	Dr. Radha Chaube, Department of Zoology, I.Sc.
Faculty of Arts			
126.	'Lhotse' – Sahityadoot Samman	Global Fedaration for Nepali Literature (GFNL) World Central Committee	Prof. Diwakar Pradhan, Department of Indian Language, Faculty of Arts
127.	Bharat Gaurav Samman	Sahity Sanchay Shodh Samvad Foundation	Prof. G.C. Pandey, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
128.	Thai Bharat Gourav Samman	Thai Bharat Culture Lodge, Bankok	Prof. G.C. Pandey, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
129.	Thailand Kavya Samman	Thailand Hindi Parishad Evam Sahitya Sanchay Shodh Foundation	Prof. G.C. Pandey, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts

Elected Fellow

Sl. No.	Name of the Fellow	Institution / Organization	Name, designation, department, of the Elected Fellow
1.	Fellow of Indian Dairy Association	Indian Dairy Association	Prof. D.C. Rai, Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, I.Ag.Sc.
2.	Fellow of Society for Plant Research	Society for Plant Research	Dr. Satyendra Pratap Singh, Department of Mycology & Plant Pathology, I.Ag.Sc.
3.	Honorary Fellow of Royal College of Physician, Malaysia	Royal College of Physician, Malaysia	Prof. Shyam Sunder, Department of Medicine, IMS
4.	Fellow of World Association of integrated medicine – FWAIM	World Association of Integrated medicine	Prof. K.K . Pandey, Department of Sangyaharan, IMS
5.	Fellow, IBS	Indian Botanical Society(IBS)	Prof. Shashi Pandey, Department of Botany, I.Sc.
6.	Fellow of Indian National Science Academy	INSA	Dr. D.S. Pandey, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
7.	Fellow: National Academy of Science (India)	National Academy of Science (India)	Prof. S.K. Trigun, Department of Zoology, I.Sc.

Fellowship / Associate-ship

Sl. No.	Name of the Fellowship	Institution / Organization	Recipient of the Fellowship / Associate-ship (Name, designation, department)
1.	Fellowship of International Society of Coloproctology	International Society of Coloproctology	Dr. Hari Kesh Yadav, Department of General Surgery, IMS
2.	Fellowship of International College of Surgeons, Indian Section	International college of Surgeons	Dr. Shivam Sinha, Department of Orthopaedics, IMS

3.	Fellowship of IAGES	IAGES	Dr. Vaibhav Pandey, Department of Paediatric Surgery
4.	Fellowship of IAGES	IAGES	Dr. Priyanka Panigrahi, Department of Paediatric Surgery
5.	Fellowship of IAGES	IAGES	Dr. Ruchira, Department of Paediatric Surgery
6.	SERB International Research Experience Fellowship 2022	SERB, New Delhi	Dr. Jay Prakash Verma, IESD
7.	Young Scientist Fellowship	International Federation of Essential oils and Aroma Trade (IFEAT), London, UK	Dr. A. K. Dwivedy, Department of Botany, I.Sc.
8.	Visiting Associateship	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics	Dr. Raghavendra Chaubey, Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences, I.Sc.
9.	SERB International Research Fellowship 2022-23	SERB DST, New Delhi	Dr Sanjeev Kumar Yadav, Department of Zoology, I.Sc.
10.	Fulbright Fellowship	The United States – India Educational Foundation (USIEF)	Dr. Suparna Basu, Statistics Section, MMV

Research Projects during 2022-23

Funding Agency	New Projects		Ongoing Projects	
	Number	Grants Sanctioned	Number	Grants Sanctioned
University Grants Commission		—	46	4,76,47,636
Inter University Accelerator Centre	2	6,00,000	2	6,00,000
Department of Biotechnology		—	31	23,03,83,469
Department of Science & Technology	8	1,85,30,687	50	25,85,42,248
Science and Engineering Research Board	26	9,29,22,770	141	62,04,39,757
U.P. Council of Science & Technology	7	74,04,000	18	2,10,09,173
Council of Scientific & Industrial Research		—	17	1,85,62,466
Indian Council of Medical Research	20	4,74,31,229	45	31,79,51,474
Ministry of Earth Sciences		—	5	2,62,76,274
Ministry of AYUSH		—	4	62,46,879
Indian Council of Agriculture Research	1	61,47,000	12	5,04,21,828
Indian Rice Research Institute		—	2	22,94,677
Indian National Science Academy	2	2,39,037	2	2,39,037
Department of Atomic Energy	2	15,58,050	8	1,54,54,355
Defense Research and Development Organization		—	4	1,02,33,651
Ministry of Culture		—	1	1,07,00,000
Indian Space Research Organization	1	36,38,000	5	98,55,000
World Health Organization		—	1	2,80,09,300
U.P. Pollution Board		—	1	10,11,603
National Academy of Sciences India		—	4	24,40,000
International Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre (CIMMYT) Collaborative Project		—	3	71,54,075
Indian Council of Social Science Research	5	31,68,552	9	7,94,745
UNESCO		—	1	4,15,800
Ministry of Education		—	1	49,94,000
Ministry of Water Management		—	1	60,01,832
Ministry of Coal	1	3,39,358	1	3,39,358
MPMMCC	1	1,00,000	1	10,00,000
ICHR		—	3	1,98,125
NCBS	1	70,000	1	70,000
Special Fund		—	1	30,00,000
AIDS Control Society	1	25,380	1	25,380
BIHAR Pollution Board		—	1	4,97,191
AIIMS		—	1	7,59,591
CCRAS	1	10,87,856	1	40,000
BRUNEL University	1	1,01.697	1	1,07,707
Indian Health Advocacy Trust		—	2	10,28,797
Krishi Vigyan Kendra		—	1	6,76,769
Ministry of Ayurveda		—	3	33,92,272

Natural Resource Management		—	1	62,204
Ministry of Mines	1	1,05,000	2	3,35,430
ONGC	1	5,10,629	2	6,32,985
National Health Mission		—	1	12,000
OSCAIL		—	1	59,109
Rashtriya Krishi Vigyan Yojana		—	1	20,00,00,000
U.P. Government Fund	1	34,320	1	34,320
Oxford University		—	1	5,00,000
Other Government Agency	3	49,50,000	4	84,71,000
Foreign Agency	7	73,76,799	10	1,14,04,073
Conornmondel Pvt. Ltd.		—	2	13,73,869
Packard Enterprise Indian Pvt. Ltd.		—	1	14,65,046
UKPCB		—	1	30,74,810
TIFAC	1	4,25,972	1	4,25,972
Sankaracharya Trust		—	1	2,18,861
IAAM		—	1	7,75,943
Private Funding Agencies	43	1,65,21,974	171	9,41,03,361
BMGF, USA		—	1	3,19,12,595
Ministry of Electronics		—	1	1,98,44,327
National Commission for Women		—	1	7,02,174
TOTAL	**137**	**21,31,86,613**	**637**	**2,08,42,22,548**

Details of Conferences / Seminars attended by the Faculty Members of the University

Sl. No.	Name of Dept./ Centre/ School	Name of the Faculty Member	Title of Conference/ Seminar/ Symposia etc.	Period of Deputation (dates)
			Faculty of Agriculture	
1	**Agronomy**	Prof. Ramesh. K. Singh	8th International Weed Science Congress at Bangkok	4-9 December, 2022
2		Prof. U.P. Singh	8th International Weed Science Congress scheduled on 4-9 December, 2022 at Bangkok, Thailand	2-11 December, 2022
3			3rd International Weed Congress scheduled on 20-23 December, 2022 at Anand, Gujarat	19-25 December, 2022
4			Biennial Workshop of All India Coordinated Research Project on IFS scheduled on 18--21 January, 2023 at Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeath (Agricultural University), Rahuri, Maharashtra	17-22 January, 2023
5			ICAR sponsored Winter School on 'Integrated Farming System and Crop Diversification: An Approach towards Doubling Farmer's Income' in Division of Agronomy, ICAR-IARI, New Delhi	26 February – 1 March, 2023
8		Prof. Ram Kumar Singh	National seminar on Indigenous Cow, Agriculture and holistic Health, Department of Kayachikitsa, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS, BHU, Varanasi	5-7 August, 2022
9			Recent advances in food and bioprocessing technology, Department of Dairy Science and food technology, IAS, BHU, Varanasi	28 October to 17 November, 2022
10			International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)" RGSC BHU	14-15 November, 2022
12		Prof. M. K. Singh	3rd International Weed Conference Anand, Gujrat	20-23 December, 2022
13		Prof. J.K. Singh	2nd ***Indian Rice Congress, Cuttack***	11-14 February, 2023
14		Dr. M. K. Singh	3rd International Weed Conference Anand, Gujrat	20-23 December, 2022
15		Dr. R.S. Meena	International Conference on vegetables oils (ICVO), Telangana	17-21 January, 2023
16			National Seminar on "Future Strategies for Sustainability in Indian Agriculture and Food Security" KVK, BHU, RGSC Campus Mirzapur	5-6 February, 2023
17		Dr. Nikhil Kumar Singh	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)" RGSC BHU	14-15 November, 2022
18			3rd International Weed Conference Anand, Gujrat	20-23 December, 2022
19		Dr. Pratik Sanodiya	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)" RGSC BHU	14-15 November, 2022
20			8th International Weed Science Congress at Bangkok	4-9 December, 2022
21			3rd International Weed Conference Anand, Gujrat	20-23 December, 2022
22		Dr. Sudhir Kumar Rajpoot	International conference on contemporary multidisciplinary issues in applied sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & production organized by RGSC, BHU, Mirzapur	14-15 November, 2022
23			1st International Conference on Reimagining Rainfed Agroecosystems: Challenges and Opportunities held at ICAR-CRIDA, Hyderabad India during 22-24 December 2022.	22-24, December 2022
24	**Agricultural Economics**	Prof. Rakesh Singh	82nd Annual conference of Indian Society of Agricultural Economics,	10-12 November, 2022
25		Dr. O.P. Singh	Capacity building on Computable General Equilibrium (CGE)	4 April – 18 May, 2022
26			Analytical Techniques Impact Evaluation Methods	25-30 April, 2022
27		Dr. P.K. Singh	Nationl Sminor on Role of Agril. Engineering & Statistics for Sustainable Natural Resource Management, IAS, BHU	11-12 December, 2022
28			International Extension Education Conference on Innovative Application in Agril Extension for sustainable food & environmental security, IAS, BHU	27-30 January, 2023
29		Dr. Anoop. M	CAFT Training at ICAR-IARI, New Delhi	2-22 November, 2022

30	**Dairy Science & Food Technology**	Prof. Anil Kumar Chauhan	Leadership for Academicians Program (LEAP-2020) in New Delhi	11-18 June, 2022
31			ICAR sponsored 21 days CAFT for Recent Advances in Food and Bioprocessing Technology	16 November, 2022
32			Ganpat University	4 January, 2023
33			Technical Business Incubator (TBI)-IIT BHU on Value addition of Foods, Food Safety, and Quality Management	24 January, 2023
34		Prof. D.C. Rai	Regional Soya Food Workshop	22-23 November, 2022
35		Prof. Raj Kumar Duary	National seminar on "Advanced Practices in Dairy Industry and Research" under ICAR – World Bank funded NAHEP - Innovation Grant (IG) Project at the Faculty of Dairy Technology, WBUAFS, Mohanpur Campus, Nadia	23 December, 2022
36		Dr. Arvind	Organized by Patanjali Research Institute, Haridwar	1-4 August, 2022
37			National Seminar on Indigenous cow, Agriculture and Holistic Health organized by Department of Kayachikitsa, BHU	5-7 August, 2022
38			Training program organized by Krishi Utpadhan Mandi Samiti for FPO/FPC/producer and exporter	26 August, 2022
39			International conference organized by Patanjali Research Institute.	13-15 December, 2022
40		Dr. Abhishek Dutt Tripathi	International Conference on Sustainable Agriculture and Biotechnology, Mahnatama Gandhi Gramodaya Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot	25-27 february, 2023
41			Lecture series of Lady Irwin College, Delhi University, New Delhi	22 June, 2022
42		Dr. Chhaya Goyal	6th-Faculty Induction Programme organized by HRDC, BHU	16 July -12 August, 2022
43			"National Seminar, AIKYAM-2022, Leave no one behind" organized by Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, BHU, Varanasi on the occasion of World Food Day	15-16 October, 2022
44			National Seminar on the occasion of National Milk Day- 2022, "Innovations and Advances in Valorisation of Functional Dairy Products" organized by Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, BHU, Varanasi	25-26 November, 2022
45			International Conference on Exploring New Horizons in Biotechnology, Organized by School of Biotechnology, BHU, UP, Varanasi	10-12 February, 2023
46		Dr. Sunil Meena	Oral Presentation presented in "International Conference on Advances in Agriculture and Food System towards Sustainable Development Goals (AAFS-2022):" Jointly organized by UAS, Bangalore, AIASA, New Delhi and ICAR, New Delhi.	22-24 August, 2022
47			National Seminar on Innovations & Advances in Valorisation of Functional Dairy Products organized by Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	25-26 November, 2022
48			AIKYAM - 2022, Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (India)	15-16 October, 2022
49			7th Ideal Village Conference on 'Rural Transformation for Sustainable Growth' organized by Institute of Management Studies, Banaras Hindu University	11-13 November, 2022
50			Attended Two-day National Workshop on 'Bifidobacterial Probiotics: Supplementation through Fermentation Foods' sponsored by the Probiotic Association of India and organized by CSIR -Central Food Technological Research Institute, Mysore.	24-25 March, 2022
51			Participated in National Workshop on 'Future Scopes in Dairy Microbiology' organized on 04th June 2022 by Department of Dairy Science, Kamdhenu University, Anand (Gujarat).	4 June, 2022
52			Participated in 12th India Probiotic Symposium on " Good Microbiome, Probiotics and Good Health - The Evidence Gets Stronger " organized by Gut Microbiota and Probiotic Science Foundation	5-6 March, 2022
53			Attended Online Elementary 5 days Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on EDP on fostering Start-up, Innovations and Entrepreneurship/Intrapreneurship" at Andhra University through AICTE Training and Learning (ATAL) Academy	14-18 February, 2022
54	**Entomology & Agricultural Zoology**	Prof. S.V.S. Raju	IEEC on Innovation Application in Agricultural Extension for Sustainable Food & Environment Security, BHU	27 – 29 January, 2023
55		Prof. M. Raghuraman	National conference on Emerging trends in insect science Effect of pest management, Layola College, Chennai	7 April, 2022
56		Dr. Ram Keval	25th Agricultural Scientists & Farmers Congress on Interdisciplinary Approaches for Swawlambi, Swabhimani and Aatma Nirbhar Bharat at BRIAT, Mohrab, Shringverpur Dham, Prayagraj (U.P.).	19-21 February, 2023
57			Annual Group Meet of AICRP Pigeonpea for Long Duration Pigeonpea scheduled on 10 June, 2022 at ICAR-IIPR, Kanpur	10 June, 2022
58			Annual Kharif Pulses Group Meet of AICRP on MULLARP and Pigeonpea and AINP on Arid legumes organized during 10-11 May, 2022 at CSKHPKVV, Palampur (H.P.)	10 May, 2022
59			Vindhya Gurukul College, Gosaipur, Chunar, Mirzapur (U.P.)	16 September, 2022
60		Dr. Srinivasa N.	6th International conference on Current Issues in Agricultural, Biological and applied sciences for sustainable development held at Kalimpong, West Bengal	11-13 June, 2022

62	**Farm Engineering**	Prof. R.M. Singh	56th Annual Convention of Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers on Agricultural Engineering Innovation for Global Food Security and International Symposium on India 2047: Agricultural Engineering Perspective scheduled to be held during Nov 09-11, 2022 at Tamil Nadu Agricultural University Coimbatore	8-12 November, 2022
63		Dr. Abhishek Singh	International Conference on Statistics, Probability, Data Science and Related Areas, organized jointly by Department of Statistics, Cochin University of Science and Technology & Indian Society for Probability and Statistics.	3-6 January, 2023
64		Dr. Shrinivasa D.J.	A training program at NAARM	19-24 September, 2022
65	**Genetics and Plant Breeding**	Prof. A. Vaishampayan, Emeritus Professor	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Gwalior	4 May, 2022
66			Amity University, Noida	6 June, 2022
67			National Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Pusa, New Delhi	23 June, 2022
68			National Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Pusa, New Delhi.	1 July, 2022
69			Prisal Society of Phramocology & Plant Biology, Indore University, Indore.	27 August, 2022
70			Kannauj Medical College, under the banner of Pre-Uttar Pradesh Global Investor Summit-2023.	6 February, 2023
71			Kanpur University, Kanpur, under the banner of Pre-Uttar Pradesh Global Investor Summit-2023	7 February, 2023
72			Hamirpur Post-Graduate College, Kanpur, under the banner of Pre-Uttar Pradesh Global Investor Summit-2023.	8 February, 2023
73		Prof. S.K. Singh	IRRI NARES Coordinators` South Asia Meet at Kathmandu, Nepal	9 December, 2022
74			Annual review and planning meeting of DBT-Haplo NILs Project	17-18 November, 2022
75			Annual review meeting of DBT-Haplo NILs Project	21-23 May, 2022
76			One day workshop on Speed Breeding in Rice	4 July, 2022
77			Annual review and planning meeting of AGGRi alliance Project of IRRI, Philippine	12-13 May, 2022
78			Annual Group meeting of AICRIP-Rice	25-28 April, 2022
79			IRRI Philippines Coordinators meeting	1 July, 2022
80		Dr. A.K. Singh	Annual Group Meet on Kharif Pulses-2022" at CSK HPKV, Palampur, Himanchal Pradesh	10-11 May, 2022
81			Annual Rabi Pulses Group Meet of All India Coordinated Research Project on Chickpea & MULLaRP, held at Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	17-18 August, 2022
83	**Mycology & Plant Pathology**	Prof. S.S. Vaish	National symposium on Recent trends in Phytopathology to address emerging challenges for achieving food security	21-22 February, 2022
84			National e-Conference on "Biotic Stress Management Strategies for achieving Sustainable Crop Production and Climate Change"	19-21 May, 2022.
85			29th AICRP-RM Annual Group Meeting of AICRP on Rapeseed Mustard, Rajasthan Agricultural Research Institute (RARI), Durgapura.	1-3 August, 2022.
86			61st All India Wheat and Barley Research Workers' Meet Rajmata Vijyaraje Scindia Krishi, Vishwa Vidhyalaya, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh	29-31 August, 2022
87		Prof. B.K. Sarma	National Symposium "Multidisciplinary approaches for plant health management" jointly organized by GB Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar and Indian Society of Plant Pathologists (INSOPP) at Pantnagar	4-5 November, 2022
88			International Conference on Biotechnology, Sustainable Bioresources and Bioeconomy (BSB2-2022)" organized jointly by IIT-Guwahati and Biotech Research Society, India at Guwahati	7-10 December, 2022
89			National Symposium "Climate change and plant disease" jointly organized by Dr. Rajendra Prasad Central Agricultural University, Samastipur and Indian Phytopathological Society at Samastipur	23-24 January, 2023
90			SERB, New Delhi sponsored National Symposium "Microbiome in climate change and food security" organized by AMITY University, Noida	9-10 February, 2023
91		Dr. R.K. Singh	57th Annual Rice Research Group Meeting	25-27 April, 2022
92		Dr. Satyendra Pratap Singh	International Conference on "Emerging Trends in Plant & Environment Sciences" held at Department of Botany, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur- (Rajasthan), India,	2-4 February, 2023
93			National seminar on role of agricultural engineering and statistics for sustainable natural resource management at Institute of agricultural sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India	11-12 December, 2022
94		Dr. Ankita Sarkar	National Symposium on Multidisciplinary approaches for plant health management organized by Indian Society of Plant Pathologists, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana, Punjab	4-5 November, 2022
95			National Conference on Fungal Diversity for Sustainable Future and 49th Annual Meeting of Mycological Society of India	28-30 November, 2022
96			8th International conference, Plant Pathology Retrospects and Prospects	23-26 March, 2022
97	**Plant Physiology**	Dr. Md. Afjal Ahmad	International conference on Innovations to transform drylands at ICRISAT, Hyderabad	21-23 February, 2023

98	**Soil Science & Agricultural Chemistry**	Prof. Surendra Singh	22nd World Congress of Soil Science	31 July-5 August, 2022
99		Prof. P. Raha	National Seminar on Recent Developments in Nutrient Management Strategies for Sustainable Agriculture: The Indian Context	18-19 June, 2022
100			Soil Health Monitoring & MicroBiometer Industry. Academia Workshop	17 August, 2022
101			10th Annual Convection and National Webinar on "Next-generation Management of Agrochemicals for achieving sustainable development goals' Society for Fertilizers and Environment	24-25 March, 2023
102		Prof. P.K. Sharma	2nd Indian Rice –Conference 2023	11-14 Feb 2022
103			The World Congress of Soil Science 2022, Glasgow	31 July – 5 August, 2022
104			7th Ideal Village Conference On Rural Transformation For Sustainable Growth	11-13 November, 2022
105			AIKYAM 2022 at DSFT, IAS, BHU	15-16 October, 2022
106			International Conference on Existing Climate Change and Its Arising Risks at SKUAST, JAMMU	21 October, 2022
107			Annual Co Operators Conference at ICAR CRIDA, Hyderabad during	17-18 October, 2022
108			National webinar on Sustainable Interventions Towards Resource Conservation and Natural Farming	23 April, 2022
109		Dr. A. Rakshit	BAU Sabour at IPRAOC-2022	8 April, 2022
110			BAU, Sabour, Bihar	18-19 June, 2022
111			Training programme on "Protocols of Soil Testing and Nutritional Recommendation for Agricultural Crops" organized by Banaras Hindu University	23 April, 2022
112			Better Life Farming's international meet at Mirzapur	20 May, 2022
113			Amity University, Noida	22 June, 2022
114			Global Research, Education and Event Network hosted by Avicenna International College, Budapest, Hungary	26 June, 2022
115			SYAH, USA	6 July, 2022
116			Interactive meet of progressive farmers and entrepreneurs of Iambazar Block, Birbhum District Government of West Bengal	9 July, 2022
117			Bayer Crop Science Limited and IRRI-SARC (South Asia Regional Center)	25-26 July, 2022
118			Industry-Academia Workshop on Soil Health and Its Improvement Through Novel Agronomic and Innovative Approaches	17 August, 2022
119			International conference on Advances in Agriculture and Food System towards Sustainable Development Goals at University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India at University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India	22-24 August, 2022
120			Training meeting for BLF agronomist on science of agronomy and implementing well-researched agronomic practices organized by SSAC department, IAgSc, BHU	15 September, 2022
121			Stewardship Training Programme organized by SSAC department, I. Ag. Sciences, BHU	18 October, 2022
122			Stewardship Training Programme organized by SSAC department, I. Ag. Sciences, BHU	16 November, 2022
123			Department of MABM Section, Agricultural Economics, Institute of Agricultural Science, BHU	23 November, 2022
124			DST-SERB under Accelerate Vigyan	25 November, 2022
125			Pantnagar **Chapter of ISSS would like to invite you to deliver an online lecture on the occasion of "World Soil Day"**	5 December, 2022
126			National Seminar on the Role of Agricultural Engineering and Statistics for Sustainable Natural Resource Management and Department Alumni Meet	11-12 December, 2022
127			Department of Extension Education, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	27-30 January, 2023
128			SERB Sponsored Two Days Symposia on MICROBIOME IN CLIMATE CHANGE & FOOD SECURITY	9 February, 2023
129		Dr. Y.V. Singh	Organized by gramin kisan vikas (GKV) society Agra India 280 002	18-20th May, 2022
130		Dr. R. Meena	National seminar on "Role of Agricultural Engineering and Statistics for Sustainable Natural Resource management	11-12 December, 2022

131	**KVK, Barkachcha**	Dr. J.P. Rai	Training of Master Trainers on Bhartiya Prakritik Krishi Paddhati (BPKP), organized by State Institute of Management in Agriculture (SIMA), Rahmankheda, Hardoi Road, Lucknow	30-31 May, 2022
132			Workshop on Natural Farming organized by Indira Gandhi Pratishthan (Jupiter Hall), Gomati Nagar, Lucknow	24 September, 2022
133			Board of Studies Meeting of Plant Pathology, Faculty of Agriculture, UP Autonomous College (Kashi Vidyapeeth), Varanasi	26 September, 2022
134			Workshop on "Challenges and Opportunities in Natural Farming" organized by Deendayal Research Institute Arogyadham, Chitrakoot Dist. Satana-485334 (M.P.)	9-12 October, 2022
135			National Workshop on natural farming, organized by Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya (RVSKVV), Gwalior	3 December, 2022
136			National Seed Research and Training Centre (NSRTC), Varanasi	12 December, 2022
137			Orientation Training Programme on "Natural Farming" organized at Gurukul, Kurukshetra (Haryana)	15-16 December, 2022
138			30th State level National Children's Science Congress organized by VICAS at Patanjali Rishikul, Prayagraj	24-26 December, 2022
139		Dr. S.K. Goyal	National Conference on "Promotion of Kisan Drones: Issues, Challenges and Way Forward" organized by DA&FW, Min. of A&FW, New Delhi	2 May, 2022
140			the DGCA approved Remote Pilot Course for Drone pilot at Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Udaan Academy (IGRUA) - Drone Destination, Gurugram Base (Haryana)	5-9 November, 2022
141			National Seminar on "Role of Agricultural Engineering and Statistics for Sustainable Natural Resource Management	11-12 December, 2022
142			Online Workshop on Solar Thermal Technologies (STT-2022)	11th May, 2022
143			National Training on "Post Harvest Management of Seeds" at NSRTC, GoI, Varanasi (U.P.)	19th July, 2022
144			National Training on "Post Harvest Management of Seeds" at NSRTC, GoI, Varanasi (U.P.)	19th July, 2022
145			Celebration of the International Year of Millets-2023 organized by NIT, Raurkela (Odisha)	25th August, 2022
146			Invited Talk at IRRI SARC, Varanasi (U.P.)	25th August, 2022
147			Training - cum- Exposure visit of 40 Progressive Farmers of Bihar at IRRI SARC, Varanasi (U.P.)	25th August, 2022
148			Training - cum- Exposure visit of Bhihar's Progressive Farmers at IRRI SARC, Varanasi (U.P.)	20th October, 2022
149			National Training on "Seed Certification" at NSRTC, GoI, Varanasi (U.P.)	20th October, 2022
150			National Training on "Quality Seed Production of Vegetables" at NSRTC, GoI, Varanasi (U.P.)	14th November, 2022
151			National Training on "Quality Seed Production of Vegetables	14th November, 2022
152		Prof. Sant Prasad	Orientation Training Programme on "Natural Farming" organized at Gurukul, Kurukshetra (Haryana)	15-16 December, 2022
153		Dr. S.N. Singh	Orientation Training Programme on "Natural Farming" organized at Gurukul, Kurukshetra (Haryana)	15-16 December, 2022
154	**Animal Genetics and Breeding**	Dr. Anshuman Kumar	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health &Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
155		Dr. Vineeth MR	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
156		Dr. Amitosh Kumar	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
157	**Livestock Products Technology**	Dr. Saurabh Karunamay	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
158		Dr. Dhananjay Kumar	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
159		Dr. Dipanwita Bhattacharya	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
160	**Veterinary Physiology & Biochemistry**	Dr. Pavan Kumar Yadav	VI Annual convention of Society of Veterinary Biochemists and Biotechnologists of India 5-6th January, College of Veterinary Science; Animal Husbandry Nanaji Deshmukh Veterinary Science University, Jabalpur	5-6 January, 2023
161	**Animal Nutrition**	Dr. Mahipal Choubey	19th Biennial International Conference, ANSICON, Ludhiana.	16-18 November, 2022
162			Faculty Development Program, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, BHU	13-19 January, 2023
163			5th CME Programme on Diagnostic for All, DDU Kaushal Kendra RGSC, BHU	4-12 December, 2022
164		Dr. Sandeep Kumar Chaudhary	12thBiennial International Conference of ANACON, Mathura	16-18 February, 2023
165		Dr. Abhishek Kumar Singh	19th Biennial International Conference	16-18 November, 2022
166			21 days CAFT Training, IVRI	21 November-12 December, 2022

167	**Livestock Production Management**	Dr. Kuldeep Kumar Verma	Futuristic Approach to Viable Animal Production vis-à-vis Climate and Calamity Challenges, 29th Annual Convention of Indian Society of Animal Production & Management (ISAPM)-2023	18-20 January, 2023
168		Dr. Utkarsh Kumar Tripathi	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
169	**Veterinary Anatomy**	Dr. Archana Mahapatra	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
170			Workshop & Hands on Training	2-3 December, 2022
171		Dr. E. Raja Ravi Teja	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health &Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
172			Workshop & Hands on Training	2-3 December, 2022
173			Medical Education Programme on Diagnostic for all & Work shop on Research methodology (Resource person)	4-12 December, 2022
174		Dr. Satish Kumar Pathak	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
175		Dr. Jigyasa Rana	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
176	**Veterinary Pathology**	Dr. Suvaneeth P.	International Veterinary Pathology Congress 2022	16-22 November, 2022
177		Dr. Menaka Sethi	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
178		Dr. Sarvan Kumar	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
179	**Veterinary Parasitology**	Dr. Saroj Kumar	31st NCVP Conference at COVAS, Bhubaneswar	6-8 December, 2022
180		Dr. Souti Prasad Sarkhel	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
181		Major (Dr.) Krishnendu Kundu	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
182	**Veterinary Extension**	Dr. Ajay Kumar Chaturvedani	National Conference "SVAHE –IV" (2022) at CSKHPKV, Palampur.	6-8 May, 2022
183			CAFT in Information and Communication Technology, BAU, Sabour, Bhagalpur, Bihar	30 January - 19 February, 2023
184		Dr. Jayant Goyal	International Conference: Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022), RGSC-BHU	14-15 November, 2022
185			UGC-Sponsored Faculty Induction Programme, UGC-HRDC, Kumaun University, Nainital, Uttarakhand, India.	1-30 December, 2022
186	**Veterinary Medicine**	Dr. Neeraj Thakur	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
187	**Veterinary Microbiology**	Dr. Rajat Varshney	114th Faculty Induction Programme (Guru-Dakshta) (online)	19 July - 23 August, 2022
188			International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
189	**Veterinary Gynaecology & Obstetrics**	Dr. Priya Ranjan Kumar	To attend, present research paper and to act as Rapporteur	16-18 November, 2022
190		Dr. Balamurugan	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in "Applied Science, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health & Production (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
191	**Livestock Farm Complex**	Dr. Santosh Marandi	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health and Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
192		Dr. Ajeet Singh	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health and Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
193		Dr Mahesh M.S.	3-days conference on Nutritional Technologies to Augment Livestock, Poultry, Canine and Fish Production for Global Competitiveness	16-18 November, 2022
194		Dr. Shashidhar K.S.	International conference on Extension Education Conference on "Innovative Application in Agriculture extension for sustainable food and environmental security"	27-30 January, 2023
195			Centre for Advanced Faculty Training on "Prominent Statistical Tools for Data Science in Agriculture using R and Python"	9-29 November, 2022
196			Faculty development programme on "communication skill for developing effective teaching methodologies'	13-19 December, 2022

197	**Veterinary Clinical Complex**	Dr. Dayanidhi Jena	21 days CAFT Training	15 January – 7 February, 2023
198		Dr. Vinod Kumar	12TH FSAPAI CE AND 19TH WSAVA INDIA CE	18-19 February, 2023
199		Dr. Rahul G. Kadam	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health and Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
200			Symposium	17-20 November, 2022
201		Dr. Kruti Debnath Mandal	CAFT Training	9-29 December, 2022
202			International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health and Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
203		Dr. Saurabh Zingare	International Conference on Contemporary Multidisciplinary Issues in Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal Health and Production, (ASHAA-2022)	14-15 November, 2022
Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development				
204	**IESD**	Dr. Jay Prakash Verma	International Conference 5th Amity conference of Food Scientist and Technologist (AMIFOST)-2022, 29th - 31st March 2022 organized by Amity Institute of Food Technology (AIFT), Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Noida, INDIA – 201303	29th - 31st March 2022
205			Agri-Food Innovations in the quest for Food and Environmental Security", scheduled to be held on 7th November, 2022 (whole day) organized by RISHI	7 NOVEMBER, 2022
206		Dr PC Abhilash	"Green Technologies for the Restoration of Degraded Terrestrial Ecosystems' jointly organised by The Society for Science of Climate Change & Sustainable Environment (SSCE) & ICAR-Central Agroforestry Research Institute (CAFRI), Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh,.	December 10, 2022
207			National Conference on "Bioinvasions: Trends, Threat and Management' organised by Kerala State Biodiversity Board (KSBB) at Kerala Arts & Crafts Village, Kovalam, Trivandrum,	December 3-4, 2022.
208			62nd Annual International Conference of the Association of Microbiologists of India (AMI) organized by University of Mysore, Karnataka,	September 21-23, 2022.
209		Dr. Prashant K. Srivastava	University of Sunshine Coast (UniSc), Queensland, Australia for collaborative work jointly funded by SmartSat CRC (Australia's Leading Space Research Centre) and UniSc, Queensland.	01 June to 31 August 2022
Institute of Science				
210	**Botany**	Dr. A K Dwivedy	52nd International Symposium on Essential Oils at Wrocław, Poland	2-9-2022 to 12-9-2022
211	**Centre for Genetic Disorder**	Dr Akhtar Ali	World Cleft Congress 2022 (Cleft 22)., Edinburgh, UK.	11-15 July 2022
			5th Training Course for GLP Inspectors to be organized by National GLP Compliance Monitoring Authority (NGCMA), Department of Science and Technology (DST), Govt of India, New Delhi during	May 23-27, 2022.
212	**DST-CIMS**	Dr. Bankteshwar Tiwari	International conference 'Colloquium on Finsler Geometry and Applications' held at University of Debrecen, Debrecen, Hungary held during 13-16 June 2023.	11-26 June 2022
213	**Geography**	Dr. Seema Rani	IGU Centennial Congress held at Paris, France 18-22 July 2022	18-22 July 2022
214	**Geology**	Dr. S P Rai	First Research Coordination Meeting on Development and Application of Isotope Techniques for Efficient Water Resources Management in Mining Areas, Vienna, Austria	18 to 22 July 2022
215		Dr. Ashutosh Kainthola	EGCON2022	3 Days
216		Dr. Dinesh Pandit	38th Convention of Indian Association of Sedimentologists & National conference on Current Understanding From Indian Sedimentary Basins and Road Ahead (IAS 2022)	09/10/2022 to 11/10/2022
217			National Seminar on Changing dimensions of Geology and Mineral Exploration in Singhbhum-Orissa Craton (NSSC-2022)	18/11/2022 to 19/11/2022
218			National conference on 7th Rock Deformation and Structures (RDS 7)	13/10/2022 to 15/10/2022
219		Komal Verma	International Ocean Discovery Program (IODP) Expedition 397 Iberian Margin Paleoclimate Iberian Margin Paleoclimate	08.10.2022 to 14.12.2022
220	**Geophysics**	Prof. M.K. Srivastava	AGU Fall Meeting (INTERNATIONAL)	Dec 10-18, 2022
221		Dr. Birendra Pratap	***IX International Groundwater Conference (IGWC-2022)*** Department of Hydrology, IIT Roorkee, Roorkee, India (INTERNATIONAL)	November, 02-04, 2022

222	**Molecular Human Genetics**	Dr. Mousumi Mutsuddi	International Conference on Bio-Neuro Informatics and Algorithms (ICBNA)	June 21st 2022
223		Dr. Geeta Rai	Conference of Parties(CoP27), United Nations, held by UNFCC, Sharm-El-Sheik, Egypt	6-18 November, 2022
224			G20 EMPOWER meeting, Tiruananthpuram, Kerala	5-6th April 2023.
225			"First South Zone Conference of the Indian Academy of Biomedical Sciences (IAB-SCON-South Zone-2022) & International Symposium on Translational Research". VijanaBhavan, University of Mysore, Mansagangothri, Mysuru.	8-9th September, 2022
226			Delivered lecture in "Virtual Bi-monthly lecture series on AIRD and Inflammation" on the topic "Innate Immunity and NETosis in SLE" organized by Society of Inflammation Research.(11th Feb 2023)	11th Feb 2023
227			"International Conference on Ayurvedic Pharmaceutical Sciences (ICAPS-2023)" organized by "Dept. of Rasa Shastra & Bhaishjya Kalpana, National Institute of Ayurveda, Deemed to be University (De-Novo), Jaipur	23-25th February 2023
228			Hands on training on Flow cytometry under the scheme of Synergistic Training Program Utilizing the Scientific and Technological Infrastructure, India held from 29th November to 5th December 2022 at the Dept. of Pharmaceutical Engineering & Technology IIT, BHU.	29th November to 5th December, 2022
229	**Physics**	Prof. Abhay Kumar Singh	Beacon Satellite Symposium (**BSS2022**) held at Boston, California, **USA**	1-5 August, 2022
230			2022 URSI Regional Conference on Radio Science (***URSI-RCRS 2022***), IIT (Indore),	1 - 4 December, 2022
231	**Zoology**	Bama Charan Mondal	Drosophila Blood Cell Biology Symposium, Strasbourg, France	22-27 September 2022
232		Prof. Radha Chaube	12th India-Japan Science and Technology Conclave: International Conference on Frontier Areas of Science and Technology (ICFAST-2022) during September 09-10, 2022 at University of Hyderabad, C.R. Rao Road, Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500046, INDIA	8 sept to 12th sept 2022
233			international conference on reproductive Biology, Comparative Endocrinology and Development Organized by CSIR-CCMB and University of Hyderabad (UoH)	14th to 16th September, 2022
234			"International Conference on Exploring New Horizons in Biotechnology-2023".	10-12 feb 2023
			Institute of Management Studies	
235	**Faculty of Management Studies**	Dr.Anurag Singh	International Conference on Behavioural Finance (ICBF)	2022-23
236		Dr.Tribhuvan Nath	International Conference on 'Indian Knowledge Systems for Sustainable Well-Being' organized by School of Management Sciences, Varanasi	2022-23
237		Dr. Rajeev Kumar	4th International Conference on Operation Management on Theme" Digitalization: A new Age of Business Innovations and Decision Making.	2022-23
238		Dr.Shashi Srivastava	National seminar on "women in Indian police system"	2022-23
239			National conference on going Green	2022-23
240			National Conference on Business economics and accountancy	2022-23
			Faculty of Arts	
241	**Foreign Languages**	Chandani Kumari	8th AKS Young Scholar International Seminar	7th May 2022
242	**French Studies**	Dr. Gitanjali Singh	Semaine de l'histoire 2022, Reunion France	20/11/2022 to 28/11/2022
243	**Library & Information Scien.**	Prof. Bhaskar-Muherjee	COLLNET: 2022- 16thInternational Conference on Webometrics, Informetrics and Scientometrics (WIS) & 21thMeeting, Bangkok, Thailand	9.11.2022 to 13.11.2022
244	**Sanskrit**	Dr. Firoze	22nd Annual Conference of ISBS	2022-23
245			Issues and Discourses around Liberal Arts and Humanities 2nd International Conference	11-17 nov. 2022
246		Dr. Divya Bharti	22nd Annual Conference of ISBS	
247		Dr. Thakur Shivlochan Shandilya	2nd International Conference, Issues and Discourses around Liberal Arts and Humanities	11/11/2022 to 17/11/2022
248			2nd International Conference, Issues and Discourses around Liberal Arts and Humanities	11/11/2022 to 17/11/2022
249		Dr. Abhimanyu	25thNational Congress of Rock Art Society of India,	14-16Oct. 2022.
250			Vikramotsav-2023 Itihas Samagam-Rashtriya Sangosthi	4-6 March 2023
251		Prof. Sadashiv Kr. Dwivedi	Hindu Studies Faculty Training Programme, Organized by Gautam Buddha University, Noida	16-17 May, 2022
252	**Telugu**	Prof. B.Venkatewarlu	Classical Literature –its Historical & social Perspectives	Feb-2023 to 05.02.2023
253			Telugu Literature Environmental Consciorarness	09-03-2023 to 10.03.2023
			Faculty of Law	
254	**Law**	Dr. Anoop Kumar	75 years of Parliamentary Democracy in India Retrospect and Prospect	4-5 March, 2023
255		Dr. Gurwinder Singh	Trans disciplinary, International Conference on the Coherence of Global Sustainability-A Way Forward	2022-23
256			International Conference on Law and Economics	2022-23
257			International Conference on Good Governance and Counter Corruption	2022-23
258		Prof. Ajendra Srivastava	National on 75 years of Parliamentary Democracy in India: Retrospect	5th March, 2023
259		Dr. Dolly Singh	Planned Obsolescence of Electronic and Electrical Equipment in conflict with Consumerism and Sustainability	15-17 Sept., 2022
260			Justifiable use of Subsidies under the WTO for integrating the Sustainable Development Goals in Trans-disciplinary	7-8 Sept., 2022
261		Dr. A.K. Baranwal	International Science Congress on Rural Technology	15-17 Feb. 2023

			Faculty of Performing Arts	
262	**Vocal Music**	Dr G C Pandey	Bharat- Malaysia ke Sanskritik Sambandh International Seminar organised by Netaji Shubhash Chandra Bosh, Bhartiya Sanskritik Kendra, Bhartiya Ucchayog, Kualalumpur, Malaysia	21-22 Jan 2023
263		Meghna Kumar	Anhad Baje Ri	30 – 31 March 2022
			Faculty of SVDV	
264	**Dharma-shastra - Mimams**	Dr. Shrirama A S	VAIDIC VIDHI SHASTR EVAM SAMASAMAYIKA VISW PAR ISKA PR ABHAV	11-12/2/23
265			DHARMASWAROOPAVIMARSHAH	14/2/23
			ADHIKARAVIMARSHAH	27-28/3/23
266			INDIAN COUNCIL OF PHILOISOPHICAL RESEARCH NEW DELHI	28-3-23
267			DVAIYANHIKEE RASTRIYA MIMAMSA SANGOSTEE	20-21/3/23
268	**Dharma-gam**	Prof Kamlesh Jha	International Sanskrit Conference - Shastrarth Sabha	January, 2023
			Antarashtriya Sanskrit Sammelanam	04.03.2023
			International Seminar - Kashmir Shaiva Darshan	17-18 March 2023
			International Conference on Vedic jurisprudence	11-12 Feb 2023
			National Seminar on Kashmir Shaivism	07-09 May, 2022
			Rashtriya Vaidik Sangoshthi	15.02.2023
			Rashtriya Vidvat Sangoshthi	22.02.2023
			Dvi-Divasiya Rashtriya Sangoshthi	01-02 March 2023
269		Dr. Krishnanand Singh	Two Day National Seminar % Revisiting Benoy Kumar's Contribution to Sociology : The positive Background of Hindu Sociology and Beyond. Organized by : Bharatiya Vidya Adhyayana Sansthana, New Delhi.	13-14 January 2023
270			UGC- Sponsored : 13th Faculty Induction Programme. held during the period 03rd January to 31th January, 2023 in online mode & obtained Grade "A+" at Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, (A Central University) Sagar (M.P.) India.	Refresher Course
271	**Jain Bauddh Darshan**	Prof. A.K. Jain	Jain History and philosophy in modern world	6-8.06.22
272		Prof. A.K. Jain	Anekant Siddhan ki upadeta	07.08.2022
273		Prof. A.K. Jain	Jain Vidya Sangosthi	16-18 2022
274		Prof. A.K. Jain	Apta Mimansa Anushilan	22-24.09.2022
275		Prof. Pradyum Shah Singh	Jain History and philosophy in modern world	6-8.06.22
276			sallekhana as described in inscription of shramanvellgola	25-26.09.22
277			Parshwanath Nationalism	11-13.11.22
278			Gyan Ka sankalp	9.02.2023
279			Religious tourism	27-28.03.2023
			Faculty of Social Sciences	
280	**Political Science**	Dr Priyanka Jha	Lecture on 'Engagement with the Self: Indian women Ideation' at Centre for South Asian Studies, Department of Politics and International Studies (POLIS), University of Cambridge, 8th March 2022.	30th May 2022
281			Lecture on 'Negotiating Thresholds: Cornelia Sorabjee's Contributions in shaping Gendered Intellectual History in Modern India', at Ancient Iran and India Trust (AIIT), Cambridge, 11th March 2022.	2022-23
282			Lectures on 'Women Rethinking Intellectual History of Ideas in South Asia' at Pavate Foundation and Department of Political Science, Karnatak University, Dharwad, India on 28th Jan 2023.	2022-23
283	**History**	Dr. Ajay Pratap	IPPA 2022	6-12th November, 2022
284			Conference of the IASAS AND DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY F.S.S	Nov. 16-19, 2022
285			INDIAN HISTORY CONGRESS, 81ST MEETING AT CHENNAI	27-29th December, 2022
286			INDIAN SOCIETY FOR PREHISTORIC AND QUATERNARY STUDIES	18-20th February, 2023
287			DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, F.S.S	March 29, 2023
288		Dr Ashutosh Kumar	Archipelagic Memory	2-4 August 2022
289			Broadening Horizons: New Directionsof Research on Indentured Labour	5-10 August 2022
290			Subaltern Rights **in** the European Colonial Empires and After	14-20 December 2022
			Institute of Medical Sciences	
291	**CEMS, IMS**	Dr. Rajiv Kumar	49th Annual Conference of Indian Immunology Society, 24-26 November 2022 at PGIMER, Chandigarh	23-27 Nov. 2022
292			International Society of Infectious Diseases (ISID) Congress-2022, 17-20 November 2022 at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	16-21 Nov. 2022
293			Karolinska Institute	26 Sep. – 01 Oct. 2022
294			5th Annual meeting of VALIDATE Network and ECR workshop, 06-08 March 2023 at BMA House, London (UK)	05-09 March 2023

295	**General Surgery**	Prof. S.K. Gupta	10th Annual Conference of Association of Breast Surgeons of India (ABSICON-2022)	12.08.2022-14.08.2022
296			41st Congress of European Society of Surgical Oncology (ESSO)	18.10.2022-22.10.2022
297			16th Annual Conference of Venous Association of India	27.01.2023 – 29.01.2023
298			11th Annual Conference of Association of Breast Surgeons of India (ABSICON-2023)	28.07.2023 – 30.07.2023
299		Dr. Hari Kesh Yadav	ASICON-2022	21.12.2022 – 24.12.2022
300		Prof. A.K. Khanna	ASICON-2022	21.12.2022 – 24.12.2022
301			ACRSI Instructional Course Lecture-2022	01.04.2022
302			ACRSI Instructional Course Lecture-2022	01.04.2022
303			IACTV-2022	10.04.2022
304			ACRSICON-2022	22-24.09.2022
305			VSICON 2022	06-09.10.2022
306			UPASICON 2022	14-16.10.2022
307	**Neuro-surgery**	Prof. Kulwant Singh	28th UP-UK Neurocon 2022	7-9 Oct. 2022
308		Dr. Ravi Shankar Prasad	28th UP-UK Neurocon 2022	7-9 Oct. 2022
309		Dr. Anurag Sahu	28th UP-UK Neurocon 2022	7-9 Oct. 2022
310		Dr. Nityanand Pandey	28th UP-UK Neurocon 2022	7-9 Oct. 2022
311			Complex Spine Conference AIIMS, New Delhi	7-10 Sep. 2022
312			Micro Neurosurgery Conference, AIIMS, New Delhi	16-18 Feb. 2023
313		Dr. Rakesh Kumar Mishra	28th UP-UK Neurocon 2022	7-9 Oct. 2022
314	**Pediatric Surgery**	Dr Sarita Chawdhary	10th Annual Conference of the Society of Pediatric Urology (SPUCON2022)	1-4 December 2022
315			1st Annual conference of Nepalese association of Pediatric surgeons (NAPSCON2023)	17-20 March 2023
316		Dr Kanika Sharma	10th Annual Conference of the Society of Pediatric Urology (SPUCON2022)	1-4 December 2022
317			1st Annual conference of Nepalese association of Pediatric surgeons (NAPSCON2023)	17-20 March 2023
318		Dr. Vaibhav Pandey	32nd Craniomaxillofacial world congress	1st-5th May
319		Dr. Pranaya Kumar Panigrahi	PEDIATRIC ENDOSCOPIC CONFERENCE(PESI), PUDUCHERRY	10-12 FEB 2023
320		Dr Ruchira	PESICON 2022	7-10 April 2022
321			IAPSCON 2022	13-16 Oct 2022
322			IAPSCON 2022	13-16 Oct 2022
323			PESICON 2023	10-12 FEB 2023
324			PESICON 2023	10-12 FEB 2023
325	**Physiology**	Prof Sanjeev Kumar Singh	The 100th Anniversary Meeting of the Physiological Scociety of Japan Secretariat, Kyoto, Japan	15th-16th March 2023
326		Dr Parul Sharma	8th ASSOPICON, AIIMS, Nagpur	14th-16th Oct 2022
327		Dr Priyanka Bhagat	8th ASSOPICON, AIIMS, Nagpur	14th-16th Oct 2022
328		Dr Samir Kumar Singh	8th World Congress on Chrono medicine	14th -16th 2022
329		Dr Bhupendra Singh Yadav	The 100th Anniversary Meeting of the Physiological Society of Japan Secretariat, Kyoto, Japan	15th-16th March 2023
330	**Radio-therapy & Radiation Medicine**	Prof. Lalit M Aggarwal	Annual conference of the Indian Brachytherapy Society - Annual conference of by Association of Medical Physicists of India (Northern Chapter),	
331	**Medicinal Chemistry**	Prof Alka Agarwal	108th Indian Science Congress 3-7 January 2023 hosted by Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University and The Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata.	3-7th January 2023
332	**Prasuti Tantra**	Dr. Shikha Singh	National conference on Ayurveda Siddhant and Samhita	7-8 AUGUST 22
333			National conference on Ayurveda and Contemporary Perinatal Care	22 June 22
334			International conference on recent advances in PrasutitTantra and Striroga	26-27 August 22
335			Ayuryog Expo and State Arogya	27 February 23
336			Jeevak health symposium	15-16 March 23

337	Sangya-haran	Dr. R. K. Jaiswal	Transitional curriculum programme for 1st Year BAMS (2021 Batch)	March 22 to April 7, 2022
338			National Conference on Therapeutic application of Yoga & naturopathy – A pathway for Physical Well being.	July 29-30, 2022
339			Monthly Programme of Rotary Club of Varanasi North	20.11.2022
340			Transitional curriculum programme for 1st Year BAMS (2022 Batch)	16.01.2023
341			Work shop on CPR & First Aid.	06.02.2023
342			Ayur Expo at Dean dayal Hastkal Sankul	25.02.2023
343			Transitional curriculum programme for 1st Year BAMS (2022-23 Batch) of Jeevak Ayurve-da medical college and Hospital research centre chandauli.	18.03.2023
344	Shalya Tantra	Dr. Rashmi Gupta	International conference on Sushrutas Surgical principle in current scenario & Live Demonstration	29-30 April 2022
345		Dr. A.K. Pandey	World Ayurveda Congress -09	2022-23
346	Siddhant Darshan	Dr Devanand Upadhyay	National Ayurveda Youth Conclave SAMYOJANAM 2022	22-24th APRIL, 2022,
347			48th Annual Conference of Indian Immunology Society on Infections, Vaccines & Immu-no-Innovations for Human Health	8th - 9th July 2022 (Virtual)

PATENTS FILED / GRANTED DURING – 2022-23

Name of the Faculty member and Department who filed the patent	Title of the patent	National / International	Date of Filing / Granting	Granted / filed
Dr. Amitava Rakshit, Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry	Biodegradable plant pot for protection from soil borne diseasesand composition for formation thereof	National	September 2022	Filed
Dr. Sandeep Kumar Chaudhary Animal Nutrition	Formulation of Novel Feed Supplement for Cattle and Buffaloes reared in Indo-Gangetic Plains of Northern India	National	03.05.2022	Filed
Dr. Vipin Maurya Livestock Production Management	Extraction of Biofuel from groundnut shell through novel approach	National	04.02.2022	Filed
P V Rajeev, Institute of Management Studies	System And Method For Mediating Effect of Social Entrepreneurship in The Modern Commercial Business Ecosystem	National	31.03.2023	Filed
Prof. PradyotPrakash, Microbiology, IMS	Method for the Preparation of Quantum Dots"	National	02.01.2023	Granted
Dr Rashi Sharma, Kriyasharir	Impact of Green HRM Practices in Environmental Performance	National	30.12.2022	Filed
Dr. Monika Bansal, Dental Sciences	Method for preparation of Dental Implant	National	28.12.2022	Filed
Dr. Ajit Parihar and Dr. T.P. Chaturvedi, Dental Sciences	Bioactive glass as an orthodontic production there of	National	20.11.2022	Filed
Prof. Ravi Kumar Asthana, Botany	A novel process for identification and characterization of an antifungal biomolecule from Scytonema sp. RKA3	National	19.06.2022	Filed
Prof. Ravi Kumar Asthana, Botany	A novel process for characterization of an antifungal biomolecule from Scytonema sp. RKA3	National	11.11.2022	Filed
Dr. Shailendra Pratap singh, Botany	Genetically Engineered Cyanobacterial Strains, Constructs and Method Thereof	National	11.05.2022	Filed
Dr Parimal Das, Centre for Genetic Disorder	A system for identifying the tritarget antiviral activity of Sominonephyto molecules against the SARS CoV2 Virus	International	23.03.2023	Granted
Dr Parimal Das, Centre for Genetic Disorder	A system to develop the Somnifericin Phyto molecule growth inhibitor of the SARS CoV2 Virus	International	23.03.2023	Granted
Dr. Geeta Rai, Molecular Human Genetics	A Novel Silver nanoparticle conjugate prepared from a phytochemical extract causing preferred apoptosis in cancer cell lines and the preparation process therein.	National	25.01.2023	Granted
Prof. Rajendra Kumar Singh, Physics	Prolong Cycling stability of hard carbon-based anode derived from almond shell (Prunus dulcis) biowaste for sodium-ion batteries	National	10.01.2023	Filed
Prof. Sanjay Kumar Srivastava, Physics	Sensing Probe and Method for Detecting Glycated Haemoglobin	National	10.01.2023	Filed
Prof. Karuna Singh, Zoology Section, MMV	Finger Millet Agar as Differential and Selective medium for identification of Cryptococcus neoformans.	National	17.09.2022	Filed
Prof. Neelam Srivastava, Physics Section, MMV	Malonic Acid Crosslinked Starches based Polymer-In-Salt-Electrolytes (PISEs) for Energy Devices	National	11.04.2022	Filed

AWARDS AND HONOURS

Sl. No.	Name of the Award	Awarded by	Recipient of the Award (Name, designation, department)
Awards – National			
Institute of Agricultural Sciences			
1.	Best Oral Presentation Award	International Conference of IEEC	Dr. Tarun Verma, Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, I.Ag.Sc.
2.	Outstanding Achievement Award	Agriculture Technology Development Society, U.P.	Prof. S.V.S. Raju, Department of Agricultural Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, I.Ag. Sc.
3.	Platinum Achievers Award 2022	Council for Academic and Performance Appraisal	Dr. Saroj Kumar Prasad, Department of Agronomy, I.Ag.Sc.
4.	Best Presentation award	International Conference of IEEC	Dr. Nikhil Kumar Singh, Department of Agronomy, I.Ag.Sc
5.	Best Poster Award	1st International Conference on Reimagining Rainfed Agroecosystems: Challenges and Opportunities held at ICAR-CRIDA, Hyderabad	Dr. Sudhir Kumar Rajpoot, Department of Agronomy, I.Ag.Sc.
6.	Dr. R. S. Paroda Medal	BRIAT, Mohrab, Shringverpur, Prayagraj	Dr. Ram Keval, Department of Agricultural Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, I.Ag. Sc.
7.	Excellence in Peer-Reviewing Award	Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology, MB International Media and Publishing House, Hooghly	Dr. Ram Keval, Department of Agricultural Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, I.Ag. Sc.
8.	Best Oral Presentation award	6th International Conference on Current Issues in Agricultural, Biological & Applied Sciences for Sustainable Development	Dr. Srinivasa N, Department of Agricultural Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, I.Ag. Sc.
9.	Young Scientist Award	Agro Environmental Developmental Society	Dr. Srinivasa N, Department of Agricultural Entomology and Agricultural Zoology, I.Ag. Sc
10.	ISCA Platinum Jubilee award lecture	RTMNU, Nagpur	Prof. Padmanabh Dwivedi, Department of Plant Physiology, I.Ag.Sc.
11.	Professional Recognition Award	IEECBHU2023	Prof. B Jirli, Department of Extension Education, I.Ag.Sc.
12.	Young Researcher Award	Indian Phyto-pathological Society	Dr. Ankita Sarkar, Department of Mycology & Plant Pathology, I.Ag.Sc.
13.	Life Time Achievement Award	INSO Awards, New Delhi	Dr. P. K. Sharma, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
14.	Global Teacher Award	AKS WORLDWIDE PVT LTD, Gurugram	Dr. P. K. Sharma, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
15.	Shastri Conference & Lecture Series Grant Award	Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute	Dr. Amitava Rakshit, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
16.	Best Paper Award	ISSAR	Dr. Priya Ranjan Kumar, Department of Veterinary Gynaecology & Obstetrics, I.Ag. Sc.
17.	Young Extension Scientist Award- 2022	Society for Veterinary & Animal Husbandry Extension (SVAHE)	Dr. Ajay Kumar Chaturvedani, Department of Veterinary Extension, I.Ag.Sc.
18.	Best Oral Presentation	Society Of Veterinary Biochemists And Biotechnologists of India (SVBBI)	Dr. Pavan Kumar Yadav, Department of Vet. Physiology & Biochemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
19.	Pashudhan Samriddhi India Award – 2022	Pashudhan Praharee	Dr. Mahesh M.S., Department of Livestock Farm Complex, I.Ag.Sc.
20.	Best Oral Presentation	Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	Dr. Neeraj, Thakur, Vet. Clinical Complex, RGSC
21.	Best Research Article 2022	Journal of Indian Veterinary Association	Dr. Suvaneeth P., Department of Veterinary Pathology, I.Ag.Sc.

22.	Best Poster Presentation	Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022),	Dr. Sarvan Kumar, Department of Veterinary Pathology, I.Ag.Sc.
23.	National Animal Welfare Award 2022	Pashudhan Praharee	Dr. Jigyasa Rana, Department of Veterinary Anatomy, I.Ag.Sc.
24.	Best Oral Presentation Award	Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	Dr. Naresh Kumar Singh, Department of Veterinary Surgery and Radiology, I.Ag.Sc.
25.	Best Oral Presentation Award	Applied Sciences, Humanities, Agriculture, Animal health & Production, (ASHAA-2022)	Dr. Dayamon D Mathew, Department of Veterinary Surgery and Radiology, I.Ag.Sc.
26.	Best Oral Presentation Award	International Extension Education Conference 2023 (IEEC 2023)	Dr. Shashidhar K. S., Livestock Farm Complex, RGSC
Institute of Medical Sciences			
27.	Outstanding Efforts in Science and Technology Communication through Innovative and Traditional methods (2022)	Department of Science and Technology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India	Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Centre for Experimental Medicine and Surgery, IMS
28.	U.P. Ratan Award2022	Global Neem Organization	Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Centre for Experimental Medicine and Surgery, IMS
29.	Purwanchal Ratan Alankaran Samman (2022)	Uttar Pradesh Patrakar Parishad	Dr. Santosh Kumar Singh, Centre for Experimental Medicine and Surgery, IMS
30.	Col. Sangham Lal Memorial Oration 2022	National Academy of Medical Sciences	Prof. S.K. Gupta, Department of General Surgery, IMS
31.	Best poster presentation	ISMM Manipur	Dr Ragini Tilak, Department of Microbiology, IMS
32.	Best poster presentation	IAMM Bhubaneswar	Dr Munesh Kumar Gupta, Department of Microbiology, IMS
33.	Quiz First Prize	ISOT Midterm	Dr. Mohit Mishra, Department of Nephrology, IMS
34.	Poster Presentation First Prize	ISN 2022	Dr. Mohit Mishra, Department of Nephrology, IMS
35.	President Award	Indian Medical Association Banaras Branch	Dr. Deepak Mishra, Department of Ophthalmology, IMS
36.	Best physical poster in Optics/Refraction/ Contact lens	All India Ophthalmological Society	Dr. Deepak Mishra, Department of Ophthalmology, IMS
37.	Indian Journal of Ophthalmology merit award	All India Ophthalmological Society	Dr. Deepak Mishra, Department of Ophthalmology, IMS
38.	IMS Research Award	IMS, BHU	Dr. Vaibhav Pandey, Department of Paediatric Surgery, IMS
39.	Academic Excellence in Publication	IMS, BHU	Dr. Ishan Kumar, Department of Radiodiagnosis and Imaging, IMS
40.	Young Academician Award	EET CRS Research wing for Excellence in Professional Education & Industry, Kolkata	Prof. B Ram, Department of Dravyaguna, IMS
41.	NESA Distinguished Award	National Environmental Science Academy, New Delhi	Prof. B Ram, Department of Dravyaguna, IMS
42.	Academic Excellence in Publication	IMS, BHU	Dr. Neha Garg, Department of Medicinal Chemistry, IMS
43.	Kashi Gaurav Samman-2022	Perfect mission Hindi Dainik	Prof. K.K . Pandey, Department of Sangyaharan, IMS
44.	Nation Builder Award-2022	Rotary Club, Varanasi, North	Prof. K.K . Pandey, Department of Sangyaharan, IMS
45.	Nation Builder Award-2022	Rotary Club, Varanasi, North	Dr. R.K. Jaiswal, Department of Sangyaharan, IMS
46.	Sushrut Ratna Award	NSA	Dr. Rashmi Gupta, Department of Shalya Tantra, IMS
47.	Young Research Award	INSC	Dr. Rashmi Gupta, Department of Shalya Tantra, IMS

48.	Global Education Award	Global Education	Dr. Rashmi Gupta, Department of Shalya Tantra, IMS
49.	Woman ICON Award	Rediocity	Dr. Rashmi Gupta, Department of Shalya Tantra, IMS
Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development			
50.	Distinguished Teacher Award, 2022	Prof. Harihar Nath Tripathi Foundation for excellence in the field of Education and Social Service	Prof. Kavita Shah, IESD
51.	Professor Archana Sharma Memorial Award 2020-2023	Indian Science Congress Association, Kolkata	Dr. Rajeev Pratap Singh, IESD
52.	Prof. C.N.R RAO Education Foundation Award for Excellence n Research	BHU	Dr. Rajeev Pratap Singh, IESD
Institute of Management Studies			
53.	Best Paper Award	International Conference on Behavioural Finance (ICBF)	Dr. Anurag Singh, Institute of Management Studies
54.	Awarded the Coimbatore Krishnarao Prahalad Prashasti for Corporate & Social Strategy 2022	ReThink INDIA	Dr. Abhijeet Biswas, Institute of Management Studies
55.	Best Paper Award	Institute of Management Studies, BHU	Dr. Arun Kumar Deshmukha, Institute of Management Studies
56.	Young Management Scientist Award	Bhartidarshan University, Trichy, Tamilnadu	Dr. Ashutosh Mohan, Institute of Management Studies
Institute of Science			
57.	Most Productive Researcher Award	Institute of Science, BHU	Prof. Pratyoosh Shukla, School of Biotechnology, I.Sc.
58.	18th Sir E. J. Butler Memorial Award Lecture	Indian Mycological Society, Kolkata	Prof. RN Kharwar, Department of Botany, I.Sc.
59.	INSA Teachers Award-2022	Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi	Prof. RN Kharwar, Department of Botany, I.Sc.
60.	Woman Scientist Award	Indian Botanical Society(IBS)	Prof. Shashi Pandey, Department of Botany, I.Sc.
61.	National Science Chair **Award**	SERB	Dr. Ganesh Pandey, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
62.	Silver Medal	CRSI	Dr. K.N. Singh, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
63.	INSA Teacher Award	INSA	Dr. S. Saha, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
64.	National Geoscience Award	Ministry of Mines, Govt. of India	Prof. Arun Deo Singh, Department of Geology, I.Sc.
65.	Most Productive Researcher-2021	Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University	Dr. S.P. Rai, Department of Geology, I.Sc.
66.	INSA Visiting Scientist	Indian National Science Academy	Dr. Rohit Pandey, Department of Geology, I.Sc.
67.	Most Productive Researcher Award	Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University	Prof. A.K. Singh, Department of Physics, I.Sc.
68.	Best Young Investigator Award	University of Madras	Dr. Amaresh Kumar Singh, Department of Zoology, I.Sc.
69.	Joy Gobind Law Memorial Medal 2022	Asiatic Society, Kolkata	Prof. S. C. Lakhotia, Department of Zoology, I.Sc.
Faculty of Arts			
70.	Sanskrit Samvardhan Samman	Rajasthan Sanskrit Academy, Jaipur	Dr. Firoze, Department of Sanskrit, Faculty of Arts
71.	Shri. Ram Ruchi Tripathi Sanskrit Kavi Samman	Vidyashree Nyas, Varanasi	Prof. Upendra Pandey, Department of Sanskrit, Faculty of Arts
72.	Biswanath Bhattacharya Kalayoga Puraskar	Prof. Bishwanath Bhattacharya foundation, Varanasi	Prof. Sadashiv Dwivedi, Department of Sanskrit, Faculty of Arts
73.	Vidvadbhushana	Akhil Bhartiya Vidvat Parishada, Varanasi	Prof. B. Kumar, Department of Pali and Buddhist, Faculty of Arts

74.	Academy Samman	Hindustani Academey, Prayagraj	Prof. Vashishtha Anup, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
75.	Pt. Awadhnarayan Tiwari Jivan Gaurav Samman	Dr. Ramdheyshaym Avadhnarayn Tiwari Foundation, Mumbai	Prof. Vashishtha Anup, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
76.	Sangam Sikhar Rashtriya Samman	Sangam Sahityik Sanskriti Sansthan, Gorakhpur	Prof. Vashishtha Anup, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
77.	Mahakavi Vidyapati Samman	Vedic Vigyan Kendra, BHU	Prof. Vashishtha Anup, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
78.	Ram Chandra Shukla Puraskar	Sahitya Academy M.P	Dr. Satya Prakash Pal, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
79.	Sahitya Martand	Bihar Hindi Sahitya Sammelan	Dr. Ashok Kumar Jyoti, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
80.	Pralek Alochna Samman	Pralek Publication –Mumbai	Dr. Prabhat Kumar Mishra, Department of Hindi, Faculty of Arts
		Faculty of Performing Arts	
81.	Special Honour by Rotary Club	Rotary Club, Varanasi	Prof. Sharada Velankar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
82.	Suvarn Navadi Chennai	Padmabhushan Sangit Kala Nidhi	Prof. K. Sashi Kumar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
83.	Felicitation Award	Bharat Art Academy Hyderabad	Prof. K. Sashi Kumar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
84.	Felicitation Award	Subah-e-Banaras Acharya Seva	Prof. K. Sashi Kumar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
85.	Bhartiya Bhasha Samman	Hindustan Samachar Lucknow	Prof. K. Sashi Kumar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
86.	Kashi Samman in the field of Music	Akhil Bhartiya Sansthan Kashi Virasat Foundation	Prof. Revati Sakalkar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
87.	Distinction Guest of Honour at Inner Wheel Club	Inner Wheel Club, Sunrise	Prof. Revati Sakalkar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
88.	Shakti awards 2022	Red FM 93.5 South Asia FM Ltd.	Prof. Revati Sakalkar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
89.	City Women Icon Award	Radio City (91.9 FM), A Jagran Institute	Prof. Revati Sakalkar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
90.	Felicitation Award	Bharat Art Academy	Dr. Ramshankar, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
91.	Sangeet kalanidhi	Nainagadh Mahotsav Samiti	Prof. G.C. Pandey, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
92.	Shikshak Samman	Subah-E-Banaras And Ashray Sanstha	Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
93.	Seerat Samman	Prof. Mangla Kapoor Foundation Varanasi	Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
94.	Sai Samman	Om Sai Sansthan , Varanasi	Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
95.	Nari Tu Narayani Samman	Cardiabcon Society, Varanasi	Dr. Madhumita Bhattacharya, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
96.	Srimaa Prabhu Devi Smriti Samman		Dr. Vidhi Nagar, Department of Dance, Faculty of Performing Arts
97.	Nav Shakti Award		Dr. Vidhi Nagar, Department of Dance, Faculty of Performing Arts
98.	Yuva Pratibha Samman	Loksanskriti Kala avam Vigyan Shodh Samiti, Almora	Dr. Vidhi Nagar, Department of Dance, Faculty of Performing Arts

Faculty of Sanskrit Vidya Dharma Vijnan			
99.	Namita Puraskarah Shankara Puraskarah	Uttar Pradesha Samskrita Samsthan, Lucknow	Dr. Shrirama A S, Department of Dharmashastra Mimansa, Faculty of SVDV
100.	Prof. Kapurchandra Smrit Samman	Sri Akhil Bharat Varshiyadi. Jain Sastri Parisar	Dr. A.K. Jain, Department of Jain and Baudh Darshan, Faculty of SVDV
Mahila Mahavidyalaya			
101.	Educational Excellence Award	Glantor X, Hindustan Times	Dr. Avijit K. Ganguly, Physics Section , MMV
102.	Harihar Nath Foundation Award	Harihar Nath Foundation	Dr. Saraswati Kumari, History Section, MMV
103.	AmritaSher-Gil Woman Artist of the Year Award 2022	Utkarsh Lalit Kala Academy, Lucknow	Dr. Saroj Rani, Painting Section, MMV
104.	Professional Highly Commanded Award	EFAC (Eastern Foundation of Art & Culture, India).	Dr. Saroj Rani, Painting Section, MMV
105.	Lalit kala Akademi Award	Lalit Kala Akademi	Dr. Suneel Kumar Singh Kushawaha, Painting Section, MMV
106.	All India Radio Gradation	All India Radio	Dr. Anjali Sharma, Department of Instrumental Music, MMV
107.	Global Ambassador of Peace	Voice for Peace and Justice NGO, Srinagar	Dr. Mohammad Afzal Hussain, Urdu Section, MMV
Awards – International			
Institute of Agricultural Sciences			
108.	INSO Award	VDGOOD, Professional Association	Prof. Surendra Singh, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
109.	Best Oral Presentation Award by Asian Council of Science Editors, Dubai	Live DNA and ACSE, Deira Dubai, UAE	Dr. Amitava Rakshit, Department of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, I.Ag.Sc.
110.	Best Paper Award	ANSICON	Dr. Abhishek Kumar Singh, Department of Animal Nutrition, I.Ag.Sc.
Institute of Medical Sciences			
111.	Best Poster Podium presentation	South Asian Academy of Ophthalmology	Dr Deepak Mishra, Department of Ophthalmology IMS
112.	Best Clinical Research Paper 2023	SICOT, World Congress	Dr. Shivam Sinha, Department of Orthopaedics
Institute of Environment and Sustainable Development			
113.	World Top Scientist Award	Stanford University and Scopus	Dr. Prashant K. Srivastava, IESD
Institute of Management Studies			
114.	Ranked among the Top 50 Researchers in India based on the P-Rank	ABDC Journal Quality List 2019 Ranking and CABS Academic Journal Guide 2021 Ranking	Dr. Abhijeet Biswas, Institute of Management Studies
115.	Ranked among the Top 5 Researchers in India considering the criteria of Sole Authored Publications based on the P-Rank	ABDC Journal Quality List 2019 Ranking and CABS Academic Journal Guide 2021 Ranking	Dr. Abhijeet Biswas, Institute of Management Studies
116.	Lifetime achievement award for contribution to education	International Innovative future summit Bangkok	Prof. H.P Mathur, Institute of Management Studies
Institute of Science			
117.	Featured among a list of Indian Researchers who were Top 2% in 2022	Stanford University, USA	Prof. Pratyoosh Shukla, School of Biotechnology, I.Sc.
118.	Ranked #76 in India among Best Scientists for 2023	Research.com	Prof. Pratyoosh Shukla, School of Biotechnology, I.Sc.
119.	Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation Professional Development Award	International Society for Infectious Diseases (ISID), UK	Dr. Om Prakash Singh, Department of Biochemistry, I.Sc.

120.	AAI Early Career Faculty Grant	The American Association of Immunologists, USA	Dr. Om Prakash Singh, Department of Biochemistry, I.Sc.
121.	Featured among a list of Indian Researchers who were Top 2% in 2022	Stanford University, USA	Dr. Ganesh Pandey, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
122.	Featured among a list of Indian Researchers who were Top 2% in 2022	Stanford University, USA	Dr. M.S. Singh, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
123.	Featured among a list of Indian Researchers who were Top 2% in 2022	Stanford University, USA	Dr. V.P. Singh, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
124.	Featured among a list of Indian Researchers who were Top 2% in 2022	Stanford University, USA	Dr. Vinod Tiwari, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
125.	WISER-IGSTC	DST-IGSTC	Dr. Radha Chaube, Department of Zoology, I.Sc.
Faculty of Arts			
126.	'Lhotse' – Sahityadoot Samman	Global Fedaration for Nepali Literature (GFNL) World Central Committee	Prof. Diwakar Pradhan, Department of Indian Language, Faculty of Arts
127.	Bharat Gaurav Samman	Sahity Sanchay Shodh Samvad Foundation	Prof. G.C. Pandey, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
128.	Thai Bharat Gourav Samman	Thai Bharat Culture Lodge, Bankok	Prof. G.C. Pandey, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts
129.	Thailand Kavya Samman	Thailand Hindi Parishad Evam Sahitya Sanchay Shodh Foundation	Prof. G.C. Pandey, Department of Vocal Music, Faculty of Performing Arts

Elected Fellow

Sl. No.	Name of the Fellow	Institution / Organization	Name, designation, department, of the Elected Fellow
1.	Fellow of Indian Dairy Association	Indian Dairy Association	Prof. D.C. Rai, Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology, I.Ag.Sc.
2.	Fellow of Society for Plant Research	Society for Plant Research	Dr. Satyendra Pratap Singh, Department of Mycology & Plant Pathology, I.Ag.Sc.
3.	Honorary Fellow of Royal College of Physician, Malaysia	Royal College of Physician, Malaysia	Prof. Shyam Sunder, Department of Medicine, IMS
4.	Fellow of World Association of integrated medicine – FWAIM	World Association of Integrated medicine	Prof. K.K . Pandey, Department of Sangyaharan, IMS
5.	Fellow, IBS	Indian Botanical Society(IBS)	Prof. Shashi Pandey, Department of Botany, I.Sc.
6.	Fellow of Indian National Science Academy	INSA	Dr. D.S. Pandey, Department of Chemistry, I.Sc.
7.	Fellow: National Academy of Science (India)	National Academy of Science (India)	Prof. S.K. Trigun, Department of Zoology, I.Sc.

Fellowship / Associate-ship

Sl. No.	Name of the Fellowship	Institution / Organization	Recipient of the Fellowship / Associate-ship (Name, designation, department)
1.	Fellowship of International Society of Coloproctology	International Society of Coloproctology	Dr. Hari Kesh Yadav, Department of General Surgery, IMS
2.	Fellowship of International College of Surgeons, Indian Section	International college of Surgeons	Dr. Shivam Sinha, Department of Orthopaedics, IMS

3.	Fellowship of IAGES	IAGES	Dr. Vaibhav Pandey, Department of Paediatric Surgery
4.	Fellowship of IAGES	IAGES	Dr. Priyanka Panigrahi, Department of Paediatric Surgery
5.	Fellowship of IAGES	IAGES	Dr. Ruchira, Department of Paediatric Surgery
6.	SERB International Research Experience Fellowship 2022	SERB, New Delhi	Dr. Jay Prakash Verma, IESD
7.	Young Scientist Fellowship	International Federation of Essential oils and Aroma Trade (IFEAT), London, UK	Dr. A. K. Dwivedy, Department of Botany, I.Sc.
8.	Visiting Associateship	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics	Dr. Raghavendra Chaubey, Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences, I.Sc.
9.	SERB International Research Fellowship 2022-23	SERB DST, New Delhi	Dr Sanjeev Kumar Yadav, Department of Zoology, I.Sc.
10.	Fulbright Fellowship	The United States – India Educational Foundation (USIEF)	Dr. Suparna Basu, Statistics Section, MMV

BACK

Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
India -221005 Copyright 2006
[BHU]. All rights reserved.

HOME

Redesigned by: ashutosh.kumar1@bhu.ac.in